COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Year ended December 31, 2015



Vest Chester



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

Board of Trustees West Chester Township 9113 Cincinnati-Dayton Road West Chester, Ohio 45069

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditors' Report* of West Chester Township, Butler County, prepared by Elliot Davis Decosimo, LLC, for the audit period January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. West Chester Township is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

August 30, 2016

This page intentionally left blank.

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

WEST CHESTER TOWNSHIP BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015



Issued by the Finance Department

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

Table of Contents

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
|---|-----------|
| Title Page | i |
| Table of Contents | ii |
| Letter of Transmittal | v |
| Organizational Chart | .xiii |
| List of Principal Officials | .xiv |
| Certificate of Achievement | XV |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 14 |
| Statement of Activities | 15 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 16 |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of | |
| Governmental Activities | 17 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 18 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
| in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 19 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 21 |
| Required Supplementary Information | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget | |
| (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - General Fund | 58 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget | |
| (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - Police Fund | 59 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget | |
| (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - Fire and Emergency Medical Services Fund | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget | |
| (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - Union Centre Boulevard Tax Increment | |
| Equivalent Fund | 61 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget | |
| (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – State Route 747 Tax Increment | () |
| Financing Fund | 62 |
| Schedule of the Entity's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – | (2) |
| OPERS Traditional Plan | 63 |

| Schedule of the Entity's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – | |
|---|-----|
| Ohio Police and Fire Pension | 64 |
| Schedule of Entity Contributions – OPERS Traditional Plan | 65 |
| Schedule of Entity Contributions – Ohio Police and Fire Pension | 66 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information | 67 |
| | |
| Supplementary Information | |
| Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules: | |
| Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | |
| Fund Descriptions | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 76 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
| In Fund Balance – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 78 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
| In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 80 |
| | |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
| In Fund Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual: | |
| Township Motor Vehicle License Tax Fund | |
| Motor Vehicle License Tax Fund | |
| Gasoline Tax Fund | 84 |
| Road and Bridge Fund | 85 |
| Cemetery Fund | |
| Enforcement and Education Fund | |
| Drug Law Enforcement Fund | |
| Police Assistance Fund | |
| Cin-Day TIF Fund | 90 |
| Asset Forfeiture Fund | 91 |
| Street Lighting Fund | 92 |
| UCB Landscape District Fund | 93 |
| Central Business TIF District Fund | |
| Tylersville TIF Service Payments Fund | 95 |
| West Chester Community Television Fund | 96 |
| West Chester Connections Fund | 97 |
| Sustainable Infrastructure Fund | 98 |
| | |
| Combining Statements – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
| In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | 100 |
| | |

| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
|---|-----|
| In Fund Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Nonmajor | |
| Debt Service Funds: | |
| Union Centre Boulevard Tax Increment Financing Debt Service Fund | 101 |
| State Route 747 TIF Debt Service Fund | 102 |
| Central Business District TIF Debt Service Fund | 103 |
| Capstone TIF Debt Service Fund | 104 |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Nonmajor Capital Project Funds: Capstone Capital Project Fund. | 105 |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Nonmajor Permanent Fund: | |
| Cemetery Bequest Fund | 106 |

STATISTICAL SECTION

| Statistical Section Description | 109 |
|---|-----|
| Net Position by Component, Last Ten Years | 110 |
| Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Years | 111 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Years | 113 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Years | 114 |
| Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property, | |
| Last Ten Years | 115 |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments, Last Ten Years | 116 |
| Principal Taxpayers – Real Estate Tax | 117 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Years | 118 |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt to Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita, | |
| Last Ten Years | 119 |
| Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value | |
| and Bonded Debt Per Capita | 120 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Debt | 121 |
| Legal Debt Margin, Last Ten Years | 122 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Years | 123 |
| Ten Largest Employers | 124 |
| Full-Time Equivalent Township Employees by Function/Program | 125 |
| Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program | 126 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program | 127 |
| | |



June 30, 2016

To the Board of Trustees and the Citizens of West Chester Township, Ohio

This detailed report of financial conditions, the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for West Chester Township has been compiled each year since 2001 and demonstrates the township's ongoing commitment to fiscal responsibility and transparency.

This report, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015, includes financial statements and statistical data that provide complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of West Chester Township ("Township"). The responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of all data presented, and the fairness of the presentation, rest with the Township, specifically with the Finance and Information Technology Director and Township Fiscal Officer.

The CAFR is divided into three sections as follows:

- 1. The Introductory Section contains the table of contents, letter of transmittal, a list of principal officials, a statement of budgeting strategy and economic outlook, an organizational chart of the Township and the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the 2014 CAFR, for the year ended December 2014.
- 2. The Financial Section begins with the Report of Independent Accountants and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes to the Basic Financial Statements that provide an overview of the Township's financial position and operating results, the Combining Statements for non-major funds and other schedules that provide detailed information relative to the Basic Financial Statements.

During 2015, the Township adopted GASB Statement 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an Amendment of GASB Statement 27, which significantly revises accounting for pension costs and liabilities.

Under the new standards required by GASB 68, the net pension liability equals the Township's proportionate share of each plan's collective: present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service, minus plan assets available to pay these benefits. Although there are no statutory obligations to account for pension liabilities, West Chester considers these as part of its financial reporting obligations.

3. The Statistical Section demonstrates the fiscal capacity of the Township and presents social and economic data and financial trend information.

Internal Control Structure and Budgetary Controls

The Township's accounting system is designed with internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls provide reliable but not absolute assurances regarding (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements. The concept of reasonable assurance states that internal control should be evaluated to insure the expense associated with providing internal controls does not exceed the benefit expected to be derived from their implementation. This evaluation involves estimates and judgment by Township administration and members of the finance office. Budgetary control is maintained by the encumbrance of purchase amounts prior to the release of purchase orders to vendors. Purchase orders are not issued when insufficient appropriations preclude the encumbrance of the amount of the purchase. Each department has access to a report showing the month's transactions and summarizing the balances available to be spent from the appropriations for goods and services and within operational budget limits.

The West Chester Development Council (WCDC) is a legally separate, non-profit organization. The Board is comprised of the Township Trustees and four additional members appointed by the Board of Trustees. The WCDC was established to serve as a marketing agent for economic development for the Township. Because the Township appoints a voting majority of the WCDC Board and is able to impose its will on the WCDC, the WCDC is considered a blended component unit of the Township. This activity is presented as a special revenue fund of the Township.

Acknowledgments

Our appreciation is extended to the West Chester Township Board of Trustees, the West Chester Township Fiscal Officer, all Department Directors and employees for contributing to the sound financial position of West Chester Township. This report demonstrates a level of professionalism and accountability that West Chester Township strives to maintain.

Special recognition and appreciation is expressed to Mrs. Jayne Daunt, Ms. Julie Flake, Ms. Michele Hunkler and Mrs. Barbara Wilson for their efforts in the preparation of this report.

Sincerely,

Talill Cotto

Judith C. Boyko, ICMA-GM Township Administrator

Kennet. Kein

Kenneth Keim, CPA, CMA Finance and Information Technology Director

The Basics

West Chester Township operates as a limited home rule government led by a publicly elected three-member Board of Trustees. The Trustees are elected for overlapping terms of four years each. The Board has a publicly elected Township Fiscal Officer. The Board appoints the Township Administrator.

A township government is a political subdivision of the state that has only those powers granted to it by the state legislature. The township form of government is sometimes referred to as "ala carte government" as voters determine through ballot issues the level of support to be afforded certain services, i.e. levies to fund police and fire departments.

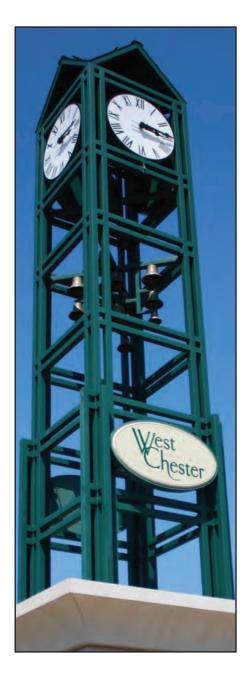
To keep pace with the demands of changing times, the functions, duties and obligations of townships have changed over the years. West Chester presents a rather sophisticated model of a form of government once primarily seen in very rural areas.

West Chester's nearly \$43.5 million operational budget, its diverse

collection of more than 3,000 businesses, and nearly 61,000 citizens make it unique among other townships in the state.

As a township, West Chester has no authority to collect an income tax unless as part of a Joint Economic Development District. Even then, the township has to partner with a municipality to collect the JEDD payments. While some townships include areas that are incorporated, West Chester's 35 square miles are all unincorporated and therefore fall only under the jurisdiction of West Chester Township, Butler County, and the State of Ohio.

The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies not legally separate from the Township. For West Chester Township, this includes police protection, fire and emergency medical services, road maintenance and repairs, parks, planning and zoning, economic development, cemeteries, and general administration. The Board of Trustees and the Township Administrator have direct responsibility for these activities.



Trustees



George Lang



Mark S.Welch



Lee Wong

Fiscal Officer



Bruce Jones

Township Administrator



Judith Boyko

Budgeting Strategy

For more than a decade, West Chester has piloted a course for economic stability and prosperity which allowed the community to navigate the effects of the most recent recession and the impacts of a maturing community while remaining competitive. Today, the Township advances the course to elevate even more its standing as a premier community, investing in those attributes which allow West Chester to remain competitive, marketable, and sustainable and to lead the way toward continued prosperity.

The plotted course includes taking every opportunity to examine its operations, directing resources to the most critical needs and demands for services; and trimming budgets while taking into consideration revenue reductions from the state, and volatility in revenue sources affected by the macro-economy. These considerations are made while placing greater value than ever before on directing resources to those amenities and services that define West Chester as a community of excellence and that sustain its prosperity.

Residents and businesses enjoy excellent community services and a government organization committed to measurable and continuous improvement.

West Chester's budgetary practice of conservatively projecting revenues has allowed the government to remain within selfimposed budgetary constraints, built a carryover which will benefit the community as it matures; and helped maintain a Moody's Aaa bond rating for the community since 2010.

West Chester continues to manage an appropriate cash balance in all funds as a responsible budgeting strategy. The General Fund cash balance achieved more than \$1 million in growth annually beginning in 2007 until reaching nearly \$12 million in 2013. This cash balance allowed West Chester to weather the recession and reductions to revenues previously received from the State of Ohio. The General Fund cash balance has also allowed West Chester to make a \$1.5 million annual transfer to the Road and Bridge Fund and receipt nearly half of interest earned into the Sustainable Infrastructure Fund to support escalating infrastructure maintenance costs.

West Chester has one joint Economic Development District covering property located on the northwest corner of Cincinnati-Dayton Road and Union Centre Boulevard. Over the last few years, JEDD revenues have augmented revenue losses or decreases to the General Fund and continue to be a viable revenue source for operations. |EDD revenue of \$1,643,000 was collected in 2015. These funds were deposited into Police and Fire and EMS funds to address exempted collection with the remainder deposited in the General Fund.

West Chester has managed to maintain solvency through effective budget planning, rightsizing government operations, and reducing costs in some areas to address those needs that have the greatest impact on service to residents and businesses and the community's ability to compete and maintain its enviable positions as a "place where families grow and businesses prosper."TM



*This applies only to residents living in the Lakota School District

Economic Outlook

West Chester is known as the economic engine of Butler County and even the region offering amenities and attributes which have attracted Fortune 500 companies and leading innovators in fields of aerospace, technology, medical technology, and advanced manufacturing. West Chester is not only home to large corporate investors such as AK Steel, GE Aviation, UC Health, and P&G to name a few, but has become an incubator for small companies poised to change the world through research and the development of new technologies and innovations.

The Township advances the course to elevate further its standing as a premier community, investing in those attributes which will allow West Chester to remain competitive, marketable, and

In 2015, West Chester experienced more than \$177 million in new capital investment involving more than 3.3 million square feet of commercial/ industrial property. More than 2,500 new jobs were created in West Chester and nearly 8,000 were retained as a result of expansion opportunities for existing businesses.



sustainable and to lead the way toward continued prosperity. Just like our corporate citizens, West Chester aspires with determination and dedication to be innovators in responsible and responsive local government leadership.

West Chester's accessibility has been a primary factor in its position as a prime destination for commercial and corporate investment. The community lies equidistant from Cincinnati and Dayton and offers exceptional transportation options.

West Chester has the highest level of interstate access of any community in the region other than its urban center, the City of Cincinnati. Between Interstate 75 and the beltway Interstate 275, West Chester has access to and development potential from five (5) interstate interchanges; three (3) of which are directly located within its limits. The Interstate 275 regional beltway has two interchanges at the Township's southern and western edges.

West Chester's local economy is a well-balanced blend of targeted industries including manufacturing, technology, corporate headquarters/office, healthcare and life science industries. The Township's economy is further enhanced by the professional, business and financial services sector, providing support to these targeted industries. The local economy is diversified and balanced and is not dominated by any particular industry or reliant on any single major employer. The diversification sustains the local economy even though a particular industry sector may struggle.



2015 Significant Projects

In 2015, West Chester experienced more than \$177 million in new capital investment accounting for more than 3.3 million square feet of space, 2,500 new jobs and 7,800 retained jobs. This investment in the community comes from new corporations drawn by the amenities offered here and from existing corporate citizens who remain committed to the community that has provided opportunities for growth and success. West Chester's targeted industry sectors continue to fuel a sustainable business model for the community and allow for continued investment in amenities that matter most to business.

GE Aviation Additive Development Center

The GE Aviation Additive Development Center on Windisch Road was completed in 2015 and is one of the largest additive development research centers in the world. This facility will focus on development in the rapidly expanding additive manufacturing process to the specific rigors and demands of the aerospace industry.

Logicalis

An international IT solutions and managed services provide, Logicalis expanded its presence in West Chester. The Logicalis Operations Center is the heart of the company's managed services and cloud offerings. Logicalis employs more than 3,800 people in Europe, North America, Latin America and Asia Pacific.

CTL Aerospace

CTL Aerospace specializes in the manufacturing of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Structures as well as the Repair and Overhaul of pre-existing components. This advanced manufacturing facility is family-owned aerospace manufacturer is a proven supplier to both the U.S. Government and major aerospace companies.

Besse Medical

The nation's leading distributor of vaccines, pharmaceuticals and medical supplies, expanded its existing West Chester operations. Besse Medical represents most major manufacturers in the U.S. and is now a division of the Fortune 25 AmerisourceBergen Corporation.

Tokin America Corporation

A Japanese advanced manufacturing company specializing in arc welding and robotic systems, selected West Chester to host its first U.S. location. Tokin's products are used in the world's automotive, electronic, and steel and ship building industries.

Kingsgate Transportation Services

Kingsgate Transportation Services is a logistics broker management company expanding its corporate headquarters in West Chester. Kingsgate Transportation, an 'Inc. Fastest 500' company, provides freight brokerage services for many national brands.

Frutarom -

A growing international flavors manufacturer, Frutarom expanded its existing operations and created a new U.S. headquarters. Frutarom's expansion could create as many as 45 new full-time jobs in three years and retains 61 existing jobs. Frutarom currently owns nearly 190,000 square feet total in West Chester.

Residential

While West Chester Township continues to experience new commercial development and adopts an urban vitality and sensibility, the community retains those qualities that have always made it a wonderful place to live and raise a family.

Diverse selections of housing options are available to suit discerning residents who want to call West Chester home. There are approximately 23,700 housing units in West Chester with 80% owner-occupied. The median home value is \$203,874.

In 2015, 82 permits were issued for construction of new single-family homes in West Chester. This included permits issued for The Oaks of West Chester which was selected as the site of the Home Builders Association 2016 Homearama.



Public Safety



West Chester benefits from its own professional police and firefighting force both supported by dedicated levies approved by voters. The West Chester Police Department is funded through a total 7-mil levy approved by voters in 2010. The West Chester Fire Department protects the community within the constraints of a 6-mil levy approved by voters in 2006.



Both public safety entities focus efforts on using technology and prevention education as a means for protecting our community and providing residents with the tools they need to protect themselves.

Police

Over the past several years, the West Chester Police Department leadership has actively worked to maintain costs by altering operations, deploying technology, and addressing personnel costs.

In 2015, officers took action in more than 42,000 cases – calls for service and officer-initiated stops.

As an agency, West Chester Police Department continues to realize benefit to building strong community relationships and offering programs that provide residents and businesses the tools they need to stay safe. More than 21,000 people were reached in 2015 with programming such as Citizen Police Academy, Stranger Danger and self-defense programs. Officers take a community policing approach, talking with residents and business owners; notifying them when they see circumstances that might put them at risk; and sharing crime prevention information using social media.

Fire and EMS

The Fire Department continues to monitor and track data and deployment of resources to best allocate the department's resources for the protection of life and property and provide life-saving emergency medical services while maintaining a commitment to be fiscally responsible to taxpayers. West Chester residents approved a levy for the Fire Department in 2006; and the department continues to operate within that levy.

The Fire Department works collaboratively with businesses and residents to ensure they are educated about fire prevention and preparing for emergencies. In 2015, more than 9,000 residents and business representatives were reached with potentially life-saving information.

In 2015, nearly 5,000 inspections were conducted in our community. Safe buildings are achieved through proper design and construction practices and Fire Department personnel work closely with the Butler County Building Department, West Chester Community Development and the property owners to ensure their investments are safe. According to the U. S. Fire Administration's National Fire Incident Reporting System and NFPA's annual survey of national fire statistics, properties and areas subject to fire inspection only account for about 10 to 25 percent of structure fires, less than 5 percent of deaths, less than 10 percent of injuries and 20 to 30 percent of property damage. Those not subject to inspections suffer much greater risk of loss.

The West Chester Fire Department experienced a 2.7% increase in calls for service in 2015 with 1,893 fire calls and 4,233 EMS calls.

Community Services

West Chester's Community Services Department is responsible for the maintenance of approximately 220 miles of public roadway, public right-of-ways, culverts and storm drains, Township facilities and parks.

Goals are set and met each year to increase the number of roadway miles receiving new pavement or resurfacing in order to keep up with the community's aging infrastructure.

Deployment of Technology and operational efficiencies in the Community Services Department lend a more comprehensive approach to replacement schedules for all types of infrastructure – pavement, curb, striping, storm sewer mains, culverts, snow routes, etc.

The greatest annual cost reduction realized through leveraging Township assets is an enhanced partnership with the Butler County Engineer's Office. This partnership has allowed the Township to address critical infrastructure improvements through shared services, to preserve a stable paving program, and to continue to advance necessary replacement and maintenance of storm sewer mains and ditches. The partnership has resulted in more than \$1.3 million in savings to taxpayers since 2013. This savings is realized without burdening either entity's operational budget.

In 2015, approximately \$2 million

was spent from Road Funds to pave 10.3 miles of roadway, apply slurry sealcoat to 9.6 miles of road, and replace/repair 14,250 lineal feet of curb on Township streets. An additional 3.1 miles of Township roads were paved by the Butler County Engineer's Office as a part of the collaboration with their agency. West Chester also paved 2.5 miles of eligible county roadway and township roadway within Township TIF Districts as permitted by law, at a cost of approximately \$1 million from TIF Funds.



Parks

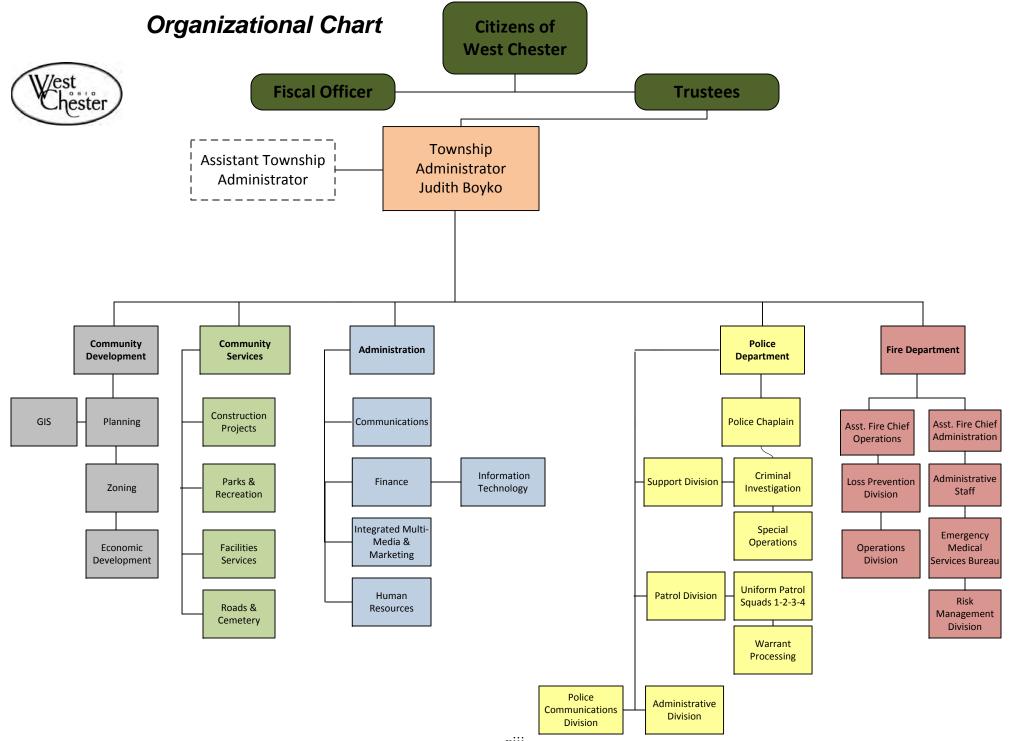
West Chester owns and manages approximately 300 acres of park property with each of the four parks offering a blend of active and passive recreational opportunities.

West Chester parks are programmed through successful private-public partnerships that offer great energy to the community without burdening taxpayers. Two summer concert series – First Financial Bank After-Hours on The Square and the West Chester Concert Series – and other successful community events bring thousands into our parks each year for free concerts and activities without added costs.

A tournament-quality youth baseball complex owned by the

Township is operated, maintained and programmed by a private organization bringing out-of-state tournaments and tourism dollars into our community.





West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio List of Principal Officials December 31, 2015

| Elected Officials | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Trustee | George Lang | | | |
| Trustee | Mark Welch | | | |
| Trustee | Lee Wong | | | |
| Fiscal Officer | Bruce Jones | | | |

Appointed Officials

| Administrator | Judith Boyko |
|--|-------------------|
| Chief of Police | Joel Herzog |
| Fire Chief | Rick Prinz |
| Director of Services | Timothy Franck |
| Director of Community Development | Michael Juengling |
| Director of Integrated Multi Media & Marketing | Barbara Wilson |
| Director of Human Resources | Vacant |
| Director of Finance and Information Technology | Kenneth Keim |

Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2014

Huy R. Ener

Executive Director/CEO

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

FINANCIAL SECTION



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Trustees West Chester Township, Ohio

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the West Chester Township, Butler County, Ohio (the "Township") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Township's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of West Chester Township, Butler County, Ohio as of December 31, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Implementation of New Accounting Standard

As discussed in Note 16 to the financial statements, the Township adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4–13, the budgetary comparison information on pages 58–62 and schedule of proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of contributions on pages 63-66 and the related notes to the required supplementary information on pages 67-69, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the GASB who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise West Chester Township, Butler County, Ohio's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, the budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information, Continued

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 28, 2016, on our consideration of the West Chester Township, Butler County, Ohio's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Elliott Davis Decosimo, LLC

Cincinnati, Ohio June 28, 2016

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

West Chester Township's (the "Township") discussion and analysis of annual financial reports provides a review of the financial performance for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2015.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The Township's total net position increased by \$9.8 million.
- Capital assets of the Township increased by \$1.6 million.
- General revenues accounted for \$48.9 million or approximately 94 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$3.2 million or approximately 6 percent of total revenues.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the Township's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$107.5 million. Of this amount, \$8.2 million represents residual net resources (unassigned) that can be used by the Township as needed.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$10.2 million or approximately 150 percent of total general fund expenditures and other financing uses.

USING THIS ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

This annual report includes a series of financial statements. These statements are presented in order that the reader may better understand the Township's financial situation as a whole and also benefit from a detailed view of the Township's fiscal condition.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the Township as a whole and present a longer-term view of the Township's finances. Major fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. These statements reveal how services were financed in the short-term, as well as funds available for future spending. The fund financial statements consider the Township's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total.

REPORTING THE TOWNSHIP AS A WHOLE

Government-Wide Financial Statements-

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

The analysis of the Township as a whole begins with the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities as identified in the Table of Contents.

While this document contains information about the funds used by the Township to provide services to citizens, the view of the Township as a whole considers all financial transactions. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities respond to the question, "How did we do financially during 2015?" These statements include all assets, liabilities and deferred inflows and outflows using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by private sector companies. This basis of accounting considers all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when the cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the Township's net position and the change in net position. This change in net position is important as it tells the reader whether the financial position of the Township has improved or diminished. However, when evaluating the overall position of the Township, other nonfinancial factors such as the Township's property tax base, the condition of the Township's capital assets and infrastructure, the extent of the Township's debt obligations, the reliance on non-local financial resources for operations and the need for continued growth in the major local revenue sources such as property taxes will also require evaluation.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the Township presents only governmental activities where all of the Township's services are reported including general government, police, fire and emergency medical services, public works, cemetery, parks and recreation, planning and zoning, economic development and community television.

REPORTING THE TOWNSHIP'S MOST SIGNIFICANT FUNDS

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the Township's major funds begins with the Balance Sheet as identified in the Table of Contents. Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the Township's major funds – not the Township as a whole. Some funds are required by state law and other funds may be established by the fiscal officer, with approval of the Board of Trustees, to help control, manage and report money restricted for a particular purpose or to show the Township is meeting legal responsibilities for use of grants. The Township's major funds include the General Fund, Police, Fire and Emergency Medical Services, UCB Tax Increment Financing, UCB TIF Debt Service and State Route 747 TIF funds.

Governmental Funds: Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on current sources and uses of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Township maintains a multitude of individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the major funds, which were identified earlier. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the Statement of Net Position, Statement of Activities, and fund financial statements.

THE TOWNSHIP AS A WHOLE

As stated previously, the Statement of Net Position considers the Township as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the Township's net position for 2015 compared to 2014.

TABLE 1 - NET POSITION (in millions)

| | Governmental Activities | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | | | (Restated) | |
| | 2015 | | 2 | 014 |
| Assets | | | | |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ | 152.6 | \$ | 149.3 |
| Capital Assets, Net | | 116.4 | | 114.8 |
| Total Assets | | 269.0 | | 264.1 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | 5.4 | | 3.8 | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Current and Other Liabilities | | 4.3 | | 5.2 |
| Long-Term Liabilities | | | | |
| Due within One Year | | 5.9 | | 5.6 |
| Due in More Than One Year | | 70.7 | | 74.9 |
| Total Liabilities | | 80.9 | | 85.7 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 37.2 | | 35.7 |
| Net Position | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 72.0 | | 65.3 |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Police | | 2.7 | | 1.9 |
| Fire & EMS | | 2.7 | | 4.1 |
| Tax Increment Financing Districts | | 62.2 | | 56.1 |
| Other purposes | | 3.0 | | 5.2 |
| Unrestricted | | 13.7 | | 13.9 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 156.3 | \$ | 146.5 |

During 2015, the Township adopted GASB Statement 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an Amendment of GASB Statement 27*, which significantly revises accounting for pension costs and liabilities. For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the Township's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's *net pension liability*. GASB 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension systems and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

Under the new standards required by GASB 68, the net pension liability equals the Township's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
- 2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" - that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the Township is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system as against the public employer. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position. In accordance with GASB 68, the Township's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

As a result of implementing GASB 68, the Township is reporting a net pension liability and deferred inflows/outflows of resources related to pension on the accrual basis of accounting. This implementation also had the effect of restating net position at December 31, 2014, from \$170,313,190 to \$146,467,783.

Total net position increased \$9.8 million and the Township had a net capital asset increase of \$1.6 million for 2015. The Township's net position increased due to revenue streams, specifically property tax and payments in lieu of taxes revenues, continuing to exceed the expenses of the Township.

Governmental Activities

The changes in net position for 2015 and 2014 are outlined below:

TABLE 2 - CHANGE IN NET POSITION (in millions)

| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Governmental | | | (Restated) | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------|------------|--|--|
| D | 2015 | | 2014 | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | ¢ | 2.7 | ¢ | 2.5 | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 2.7 | \$ | 2.5 | | |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | | 0.5 | | 0.6 | | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | | - | | 0.6 | | |
| Total Program Revenues | | 3.2 | | 3.7 | | |
| General Revenues | | | | | | |
| Property and Other Taxes | | 42.1 | | 43.2 | | |
| Grants and Entitlements | | 6.0 | | 6.2 | | |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings | | 0.8 | | 0.7 | | |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | 0.1 | | |
| Total General Revenues | | 48.9 | | 50.2 | | |
| Total Revenues | | 52.1 | | 53.9 | | |
| Program Expenses: | | | | | | |
| General Government | | 3.8 | | 3.5 | | |
| Public Safety | | | | | | |
| Police | | 12.6 | | 13.2 | | |
| Fire and Emergency Medical Services | | 12.8 | | 12.2 | | |
| Public Works | | 5.5 | | 5.7 | | |
| Cemetery | | 0.2 | | 0.3 | | |
| Parks and Recreation | | 0.9 | | 1.0 | | |
| Planning and Zoning | | 0.7 | | 0.7 | | |
| Community Television | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | |
| Payments to Schools | | 3.4 | | 3.9 | | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | 2.1 | | 2.3 | | |
| Total Expenses | | 42.3 | | 43.1 | | |
| Increase in Net Position | | 9.8 | | 10.8 | | |
| Net Position Beginning of Year | | 146.5 | | n/a | | |
| Net Position End of Year | \$ | 156.3 | \$ | 146.5 | | |

The information necessary to restate the 2014 beginning balances and the 2014 pension expense amounts for the effects of the initial implementation of GASB 68 is not available. Therefore, 2014 functional expenses still include pension expense computed under GASB 27. GASB 27 required recognizing pension expense equal to the contractually required contributions to the plan. Under GASB 68, pension expense represents additional amounts earned, adjusted by deferred inflows/outflows. The contractually required contribution is no longer a component of pension expense. For the Township as a whole, the 2015 pension expense calculated under GASB 68 was substantially similar to what it would have been

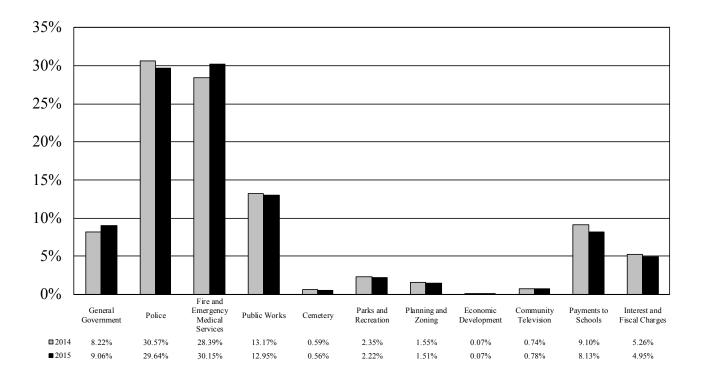
under GASB 27. As such, the functional expense comparison of 2014 expenses (GASB 27) to 2015 (GASB 68) expenses is still meaningful.

Total Program Revenues decreased by \$0.5 million including a decrease in Capital Grants and Contributions of \$0.6 million as the Township has completed a capital improvement for Butler Technology and will assess for reimbursement of those expenditure over the next 10 years per an intergovernmental agreement.

Total General Revenues decreased by \$1.3 million. Property and other taxes decreased by \$1.1 million as a select few commercial property owners have successfully appealed for a reduction in their property valuation affecting the PILOT collections.

The primary focus of the Township's activities is on public safety, represented by the police, fire and emergency medical services departments. For 2015, total expenses related to public safety were \$25.4 million representing 60% of total governmental expenses, yielding a reliance on general revenues to fund the program of \$23.7 million.

Individual function / program expenses for 2015 and 2014 by percentage of total function / program expenses, as presented on the statement of activities, were as follows:



As indicated by governmental program expenses, citizen safety and well-being is emphasized. Public Works (infrastructure improvements and maintenance of roads within the Township) are also considered integral to quality of life.

When considering the sources of income to support operations, it should be noted that charges for services are only 5% of revenue, while 81% of revenue is derived from property and other taxes. The Township relies on these taxes to furnish the quality of life amenities to businesses and citizens that current Township trustees and previous boards of trustees have considered a priority.

THE TOWNSHIP'S FUNDS

The Township's major funds for 2015 include the General, Police, Fire & EMS, UCB Tax Increment Financing, UCB TIF Debt Service and the State Route 747 TIF Funds.

The General Fund experienced a decrease in fund balance of \$0.1 million. The Township has refrained from adding personnel while we absorbed the reductions in revenues from various legislative actions including the reduction of the local government fund, and elimination of tangible personal property tax and the estate tax.

The Police Fund experienced a \$0.5 million increase in its fund balance carryover in 2015. The effects of the great recession have been felt most in the Police Levy Fund from 2010 to 2013. Budget management and other interventions have been successful as the Police Fund has been the focus of attention over the last few years, as will continue to be the case moving forward.

The Fire and Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Fund experienced a \$1.2 million decrease in its fund balance carryover in 2015. A fire levy was last passed in May 2006, combining an existing 4.5-mill with a 1.5-mill increase for a new 6.0-mill continuing levy. West Chester Township seeks to supplement tax levy revenues and decrease its reliance on funding services with taxpayer dollars through other revenue sources, namely EMS billing. EMS billing is a "user" fee for ambulatory services, charged to a patient's insurance provider; however, revenues collected from EMS billing are minimal and will never fully fund fire protection and EMS services. It is anticipated that it will be several years before a replacement fire levy is considered.

The Union Centre Boulevard (UCB) Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Fund experienced a \$2.9 million increase in its fund balance carryover. The increase is directly related to approximately \$3.7 million in payments in lieu of taxes (PILOT) that were received and recognized by the fund during 2015.

The State Route 747 TIF Fund experienced a \$2.9 million increase in fund balance carryover. Payments in lieu of taxes (PILOT) of approximately \$5.0 million were recognized by this fund during 2015, directly resulting in an increase in fund balance. Should commercial and residential growth of the Township continue to rebound and demand for services increase the potential to use these funds to build an additional fire station in the related TIF district remains an option.

The UCB TIF Debt Service Fund experienced a \$0.3 million decrease in its fund balance carryover. While receiving approximately \$5.1 million in PILOT revenues, the Township paid down related principal and interest from this fund of \$3.9 million and \$1.5 million, respectively.

Budgetary Activity and Actual Results

The schedules comparing the Township's original and final budgets and actual results are included in the Required Supplementary Information for the General, Police, Fire and Emergency Medical Services, UCB Tax Increment Financing and State Route 747 TIF funds. Other governmental funds with adopted budgets are presented with the combining statements and individual fund schedules.

During 2015, there were minor revisions to the General Fund budget. West Chester's budget practice is to estimate revenues conservatively and expenses near capacity. Actual revenues were 41 percent greater than the final budget, most significantly due to property and other taxes as well intergovernmental receipts exceeding the conservative projection. Actual expenditures plus encumbrances were 64 percent below final budget. These variances are consistent with the Township's budget strategy.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

TABLE 3 – NET CAPITAL ASSETS (in millions)

| | 2015 | | 2014 | |
|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Land and Land Use Rights | \$ | 24.2 | \$ | 24.2 |
| Land Improvements | | 5.1 | | 5.5 |
| Construction in Progress | | 0.2 | | 0.3 |
| Buildings and Improvements | | 38.4 | | 39.7 |
| Infrastructure | | 43.7 | | 41 |
| Software | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 4.7 | | 4 |
| | | | | |
| Totals | \$ | 116.4 | \$ | 114.8 |

During 2015, net capital assets increased by \$1.6 million. Capital assets added in 2015 totaled \$6.6 million. The scale of capital improvements has been modest since the construction of the library in 2010. This slowdown is directly related to the broader economic downturn. In general, additions have slightly outpaced depreciation expense. Depreciation expense for 2015 was \$5.0 million. Additional information regarding capital assets can be found in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

More detailed information about the Township's capital assets is contained in the *Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*, in Note 6.

Debt

At December 31, 2015, West Chester Township had \$44.3 million in un-voted general obligation bonds and \$2.4 million in general obligation notes. The Township paid \$5.1 million in principal on general obligation bonds during 2015.

The Township's overall legal debt margin was \$148.5 million on December 31, 2015. Long-term debt and other obligations are discussed in more detail in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

More detailed information about the Township's debt is contained in the *Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*, in Notes 8 and 9.

FINANCIAL POSITION

In the previous two decades, West Chester Township experienced tremendous population and business growth. This growth, paired with conservative budgeting practices, has benefited the Township's financial position. West Chester continues to seek opportunities to improve the quality of the service provided to citizens while remaining responsible stewards of taxpayer dollars. Considering the stable condition of the General Fund, the police levy approval as of November 2011, the 2006 Fire and Emergency Medical Service tax levy and the continued growth of revenue from the various Tax Increment Financing Districts, the Township's overall financial position is strong. West Chester Township, however, has deliberately focused on evaluating its operations and reducing costs to ensure that future reductions in revenues can be absorbed without impacting the community's sustainability or its reputation as a community where "families grow and businesses prosper."TM

CONTACTING THE TOWNSHIP'S FINANCE DEPARTMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, creditors and investors with a general overview of the Township's finances and the Township's accountability for the money it receives. Questions about this report or additional financial information may be submitted to: Kenneth Keim, CPA, CMA, Director of Finance and Information Technology, West Chester Township, 9113 Cincinnati-Dayton Road, West Chester, Ohio 45069.

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Statement of Net Position December 31, 2015

| | Governmental Activities |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Assets: | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments Receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts): | \$ 110,937,278 |
| Taxes | 21,915,368 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 16,097,631 |
| Accounts | 517,358 |
| Interest | 14,379 |
| Intergovernmental | 2,144,644 |
| Special Assessments | 498,368 |
| Prepaid Items | 479,060 |
| | |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 24,437,135 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | 91,978,302 |
| Total Assets | 269,019,523 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | |
| Deferred Charge on Refunding | 872,347 |
| Pension | 4,541,342 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 5,413,689 |
| Liabilities: | |
| Accounts Payable | 420,740 |
| Contracts Payable | 56,955 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | 601,283 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 804,640 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 159,969 |
| Unearned Revenue | 6,000 |
| Notes Payable | 2,350,000 |
| Long-Term Liabilities: | 2,550,000 |
| Due Within One Year | 5,869,151 |
| Due in More than One Year: | 5,009,151 |
| | 27 912 005 |
| Net Pension Liability | 27,813,005 |
| Other Amounts Due in More than One Year | 42,839,744 |
| Total Liabilities | 80,921,487 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | |
| Revenues Levied for the Next Year | 37,000,832 |
| Pension | 226,872 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 37,227,704 |
| Net Position: | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted: | 72,019,960 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 5,000 |
| Police | 2,659,597 |
| Fire & EMS | 2,721,283 |
| | |
| Tax Increment Financing Districts | 62,193,085 10,149 |
| Cemetery Dublic Works | |
| Public Works | 2,989,006 |
| Unrestricted | 13,685,941 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 156,284,021 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | | | Drogram Davanuag | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Function /Ducanana | Evmonage | Charges for Services | Program Revenues Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Governmental |
| Function/Programs Governmental Activities: | Expenses | Services | Contributions | Contributions | Activities |
| General Government | (3,832,923) | 288,086 | 16,296 | - | \$ (3,528,541) |
| Public Safety | | | , | | |
| Police | (12,537,137) | 574,308 | 16,817 | - | (11,946,012) |
| Fire and Emergency Medical Services | (12,752,169) | 1,045,852 | 2,733 | - | (11,703,584) |
| Public Works | (5,478,941) | 26,465 | 494,817 | - | (4,957,659) |
| Cemetery | (236,380) | 45,118 | - | - | (191,262) |
| Parks and Recreation | (937,884) | 101,905 | - | - | (835,979) |
| Planning and Zoning | (640,709) | - | - | - | (640,709) |
| Economic Development | (29,269) | - | 11,000 | - | (18,269) |
| Community Television | (329,011) | 573,408 | 1,101 | - | 245,498 |
| Payments to Schools | (3,437,550) | - | - | - | (3,437,550) |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | (2,089,710) | - | | | (2,089,710) |
| Totals | \$ (42,301,683) | \$ 2,655,142 | \$ 542,764 | \$ - | (39,103,777) |

General Revenues:

| Property Taxes Levied for: | |
|--|-------------------|
| General Purposes | 1,263,254 |
| Public Works | 1,769,997 |
| Public Safety - Police | 10,983,563 |
| Public Safety - Fire | 9,418,659 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 17,634,599 |
| Permissive Taxes | 999,500 |
| Grants and Contributions not restricted to specific programs | 5,986,485 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 863,958 |
| Total General Revenues | 48,920,015 |
| Change in Net Position | 9,816,238 |
| Net Position-Beginning of Year, Restated | 146,467,783 |
| Net Position-End of Year | \$ 156,284,021 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2015

| | General | Police | Fire & EMS | UCB Tax Increment Financing | State Route 747 TIF | UCB TIF Debt Service | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Assets Equity in Pooled Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments Receivables: | \$ 17,241,382 | \$ 11,262,316 | \$ 15,821,951 | \$ 27,449,927 | \$ 21,907,903 | \$ 5,932,395 | \$ 11,321,404 | \$ 110,937,278 |
| Taxes | 1,258,749 | 10,556,061 | 8,890,972 | - | - | - | 1,209,586 | 21,915,368 |
| Accounts | 180,368 | 62,687 | 274,097 | - | - | - | 206 | 517,358 |
| Due From Other Governments Interest | 645,451 | 646,562 | 537,730 | - | - | - | 314,901 292 | 2,144,644 |
| Special Assessments | 14,087 | - | - | - | - | - | 498.368 | 14,379 498,368 |
| Prepaid Items | 151,324 | 144,593 | 145,501 | - | - | - | 37,642 | 479,060 |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes Receivable | | - | | 2,595,520 | 2,479,517 | 7,220,302 | 3,802,292 | 16,097,631 |
| Total Assets | \$ 19,491,361 | \$ 22,672,219 | \$ 25,670,251 | \$ 30,045,447 | \$ 24,387,420 | \$ 13,152,697 | \$ 17,184,691 | \$ 152,604,086 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 251,903 | \$ 29,867 | \$ 47,502 | \$ 16,271 | \$ 415 | \$ - | \$ 74,782 | \$ 420,740 |
| Contracts Payable | 37,128 54,806 | 12,432 244,511 | 2,698 267,825 | - | - | - | 4,697 | 56,955 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits Matured Compensated Absences Payable | 54,806 16,970 | 244,511 44,193 | 267,825 86,718 | | | | 34,141 2,501 | 601,283 150,382 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 71,798 | 365,117 | 323,011 | - | - | - | 44,714 | 804,640 |
| Unearned Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,137 | 4,137 |
| Notes Payable | | | | | | | 2,350,000 | 2,350,000 |
| Total Liabilities | 432,605 | 696,120 | 727,754 | 16,271 | 415 | | 2,520,972 | 4,394,137 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | 1,185,037 | 10,556,061 | 8,890,972 | - | - | - | 1,170,225 | 21,802,295 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments Unavailable Revenue - Intergovernmental | - 442,575 | - 644,404 | 537,730 | - | - | - | 498,368 270,244 | 498,368 1,894,953 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Intergovernmental | 196,599 | 044,404 | 215,043 | - | - | - | 373 | 412,015 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Payments in Lieu of Taxes | - | | - | 2,595,520 | 2,479,517 | 7,220,302 | 3,802,292 | 16,097,631 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1,824,211 | 11,200,465 | 9,643,745 | 2,595,520 | 2,479,517 | 7,220,302 | 5,741,502 | 40,705,262 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: Permanent Fund Principal | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Prepaid Items | 151,324 | 144,593 | 145,501 | | - | | 37,642 | 479,060 |
| Restricted for: | , | , | , | | | | , | , |
| Cemetery Operation | - | - | - | - | - | - | 165,805 | 165,805 |
| Economic Development | - | - | - | - | - | - | 51,759 | 51,759 |
| Tax Increment Financing Districts Public safety- Police Protection Services | - | - 10,631,041 | - | 27,433,656 | 21,907,488 | 5,932,395 | 6,919,546 561,583 | 62,193,085 11,192,624 |
| Public safety- Fire & EMS Safety Services | - | - | 15,153,251 | _ | - | | - | 15,153,251 |
| Public works- Landscaping | - | - | - | - | - | - | 204,489 | 204,489 |
| Public works- Lighting | - | - | - | - | - | - | 352,456 | 352,456 |
| Public works- Road and Bridge Maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | 626,833 | 626,833 |
| Public works- State Highway Maintenance Public works- Township Road Repair and Maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | 579,121 1,470,773 | 579,121 1,470,773 |
| Committed to: | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,470,775 | 1,470,773 |
| Public Works- Community paths | 177,012 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 177,012 |
| Community Television | 1,295,376 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,295,376 |
| Capital Projects Assigned to: | 5,266,381 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,266,381 |
| Purchases | 119.257 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 119,257 |
| Unassigned: | 10,225,195 | | | | - | | (2,052,790) | 8,172,405 |
| Total Fund Balances | 17,234,545 | 10,775,634 | 15,298,752 | 27,433,656 | 21,907,488 | 5,932,395 | 8,922,217 | 107,504,687 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ 19,491,361 | \$ 22,672,219 | \$ 25,670,251 | \$ 30,045,447 | \$ 24,387,420 | \$ 13,152,697 | \$ 17,184,691 | \$ 152,604,086 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities December 31, 2015

| Total Governmental Fund Balances | | \$ 107,504,687 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resource therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of: | es and | |
| Land and Land use rights | 24,239,302 | |
| Infrastructure | 90,831,329 | |
| Other capital assets | 75,108,805 | |
| Accumulated depreciation | (73,763,999) | |
| Total capital assets | | 116,415,437 |
| Some of the Township's revenues will be collected after year end, | | |
| but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expe | enditures | |
| and therefore are reported as deferred inflows in the funds: | | |
| Property and Other Taxes | 901,520 | |
| Special Assessments | 498,368 | |
| Due From Other Governments | 1,888,985 | |
| Accounts Receivable | 401,178 | |
| Interest Revenue | 14,379 | 2 704 420 |
| | | 3,704,430 |
| I and tame lightliting are not due and manable in the summer manial and | the and forme | |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and | therefore | |
| are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of: Accrued interest on bonds | (155, 922) | |
| Premium on bonds | (155,832) (067,824) | |
| | (967,824) | |
| Advanced Refunding Charges Bonds | 872,347 (44,300,000) | |
| | (3,290,689) | |
| Compensated absences Total liabilities | (3,290,089) | (17 841 008) |
| Total hadilities | | (47,841,998) |
| The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; the liability and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in governmental funds: | | |
| Deferred Outflows - Pension | 4,541,342 | |
| Deferred Inflows - Pension | (226,872) | |
| Net Pension Liability | (27,813,005) | |
| | (27,015,005) | (23,498,535) |
| | | (,:> 0,000) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ 156,284,021 |
| | | / 1- |
| San accompanying notes to the basic financial statements | | |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | General | Police | Fire & EMS | UCB Tax Increment Financing | State Route 747 TIF | UCB TIF Debt Service | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | ¢ 2.282.(22 | ¢ 11.004.000 | ¢ 0.501.2(4 | \$- | s - | s - | \$ 1.780.873 | \$ 24 (E0 E(R |
| Property and Other Taxes Charges for Services | \$ 2,283,623 107,883 | \$ 11,084,808 244,570 | \$ 9,501,264 1,134,590 | \$ - | \$ - | » - | \$ 1,780,873 64,328 | \$ 24,650,568 1,551,371 |
| Licenses and Permits | 850,339 | 244,370 | 1,154,590 | - | - | - | 2,070 | 852,409 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | - | 64,009 | - | - | - | - | 207,867 | 271,876 |
| Intergovernmental | 2,528,986 | 1,597,581 | 1,256,294 | - | - | - | 599,800 | 5,982,661 |
| Special Assessments | 10,525 | - | - | - | - | - | 484,665 | 495,190 |
| Interest | 846,457 | - | - | - | - | - | 18,588 | 865,045 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | - | - | - | 3,739,064 | 4,989,586 | 5,094,824 | 3,811,125 | 17,634,599 |
| Contributions and Donations | 6,872 | 80 | - | - | - | - | 11,000 | 17,952 |
| Other | 5,177 | 50,820 | 2,916 | - | - | - | 509,365 | 568,278 |
| Total Revenues | 6,639,862 | 13,041,868 | 11,895,064 | 3,739,064 | 4,989,586 | 5,094,824 | 7,489,681 | 52,889,949 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 3,144,877 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,144,877 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | |
| Police | - | 12,195,487 | - | - | - | - | 88,739 | 12,284,226 |
| Fire & EMS | - | - | 11,968,172 | - | - | - | - | 11,968,172 |
| Public Works | 18,592 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,679,020 | 2,697,612 |
| Cemetery Parks and Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | 227,523 | 227,523 |
| Planning and Zoning | 513,460 657,254 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 513,460 657,254 |
| Economic Development | 748 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,713 | 26,461 |
| Community Television | 327,017 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | 327,017 |
| Payments to Schools | - | - | - | - | 1,689,105 | - | 1,748,445 | 3,437,550 |
| Capital Outlay | 151,057 | 342,078 | 979,791 | 808,252 | 374,666 | - | 4,156,948 | 6,812,792 |
| Debt Service | , | , | , | , | , | | | , , |
| Principal Retirement | 151,102 | - | 86,652 | - | - | 3,892,622 | 1,009,624 | 5,140,000 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 85,277 | - | 46,381 | - | - | 1,482,387 | 495,133 | 2,109,178 |
| Total Expenditures | 5,049,384 | 12,537,565 | 13,080,996 | 808,252 | 2,063,771 | 5,375,009 | 10,431,145 | 49,346,122 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 1,590,478 | 504,303 | (1,185,932) | 2,930,812 | 2,925,815 | (280,185) | (2,941,464) | 3,543,827 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | 4,200,000 | 4,200,000 |
| Transfers Out | (1,700,000) | - | _ | - | _ | | (2,500,000) | (4,200,000) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (1,700,000) | - | - | - | - | - | 1,700,000 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (109,522) | 504,303 | (1,185,932) | 2,930,812 | 2,925,815 | (280,185) | (1,241,464) | 3,543,827 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 17,344,067 | 10,271,331 | 16,484,684 | 24,502,844 | 18,981,673 | 6,212,580 | 10,163,681 | 103,960,860 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 17,234,545 | \$ 10,775,634 | \$ 15,298,752 | \$ 27,433,656 | \$ 21,907,488 | \$ 5,932,395 | \$ 8,922,217 | \$ 107,504,687 |
| | | | | | | | | |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds | | \$ 3,543,827 |
|--|---|----------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocate over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. In the current period, these amounts are: | | |
| Capital Asset Additions Current Year Depreciation | 6,597,496 (4,990,055) | |
| | (1,550,000) | 1,607,441 |
| Because some revenues will not be collected for several months after the Township's year-end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are reported as deferred inflows in the governmental funds. Property Taxes Due From Other Governments Special Assessments Accounts Receivable Interest Revenue | (215,595) 25,263 (574,034) (93,141) (1.087) | |
| Interest Revenue | (1,087) | (858,594) |
| Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond principal retirement Total long-term debt repayment | 5,140,000 | 5,140,000 |
| In the statement of activities interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, | | -,, |
| whereas in governmental funds, interest is expensed when due. | | 16,290 |
| Governmental Funds report premiums and advanced refunding charges as and revenues, whereas these amounts are capitalized and amortized in the statement of activities. | | |
| Amortization of Advanced Refunding Charges Amortization of Bond Premiums | | (109,758) 112,936 |
| Compensated absences reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and | | j |
| therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | | 17,224 |
| Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows. | | 3,210,158 |
| Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities. | | (2,863,286) |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ 9,816,238 |
| See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements | | |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Note 1 - Description of the Township and Reporting Entity

West Chester Township (the "Township") is a body corporate and politic established in 1823 to exercise the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The Township is directed by a publicly elected three-member Board of Trustees, who are elected for overlapping terms of four years. They have an elected Township Fiscal Officer and a Township Administrator, who is appointed by the Board of Trustees. All department heads report to the Township Administrator.

Reporting Entity

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the Township consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the Township. For the Township, this includes providing police protection, fire and emergency medical services, road maintenance and repairs, cemeteries, parks and recreation, planning and zoning, economic development, and community television. The Board of Trustees and the Township Administrator have direct responsibility for these activities.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the Township is financially accountable. The Township is financially accountable for an organization if the Township appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board; and (1) the Township is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the Township is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the Township is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the Township is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations for which the Township authorizes the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes, or determines the budget.

The West Chester Development Council (WCDC) is a legally separated, non-profit organization. The WCDC was established to serve as an agent for economic development for the Township. WCDC provides services exclusively to the Township. WCDC's Board is comprised of seven members. The members are separated into two voting classes. Class A consists of the three Township Trustees and Class B consists of four members of the public. One of the Class B trustees is elected by a majority of the Class A members (Township trustees) and the remaining three Class B trustees are elected by a majority of all the WCDC members.

The WCDC is classified as a blended component unit of the Township since WCDC provides services exclusively to the Township. The WCDC's only fund is presented on the fund financial statements as a non-major special revenue fund. The WCDC follows the modified accrual basis of accounting; however, there is no difference between the amounts presented on the government wide financial statements and the amounts reported under modified accrual. Additionally, as a legally separate non-profit organization, WCDC does not have a legally adopted annual budget.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Township have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial principles. The most significant of the Township's accounting policies are described below.

A. Basis of Presentation

The Township's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-Wide Financial Statements The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the Township as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government and its component unit. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements; however, any effects from interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the Township at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the Township's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program or grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of a particular program. Revenues, which are not classified as program revenues, are presented as general revenues of the Township, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the Township.

Fund Financial Statements During the year, the Township segregates transactions related to certain Township functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the Township at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

B. Fund Accounting

The Township uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The Township only has the governmental category of funds.

Governmental Funds Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets, liabilities and deferred inflows is reported as fund balance. The following are the Township's major governmental funds:

General Fund The general fund accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the Township for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Police Fund The police special revenue fund accounts for tax revenues levied and restricted for use for the operation of the Township Police Department.

Fire and Emergency Medical Service (Fire and EMS) Fund The fire and emergency medical services special revenue fund accounts for tax revenues levied and restricted for use for the operation of the Township Fire Department.

Union Centre Boulevard (UCB) Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Fund The Union Centre Boulevard Tax Increment Financing Fund accounts for payments in lieu of taxes restricted for use to pay for activity associated with the Union Centre Boulevard TIF district.

State Route 747 Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Fund The State Route 747 Tax Increment Financing Fund accounts for payments in lieu of taxes restricted for use to pay for activity associated with properties located in the State Route 747 TIF district.

Union Centre Boulevard (UCB) Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Debt Service Fund The Union Centre Boulevard Tax Increment Financing Debt Service Fund accounts for financed debt service related to Union Centre Boulevard general obligation bonded debt.

The other governmental funds of the Township account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted or committed to a particular purpose.

C. Measurement Focus

Government-Wide Financial Statements The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the *economic resources measurement focus*. All assets, liabilities and deferred inflows and outflows associated with the operation of the Township are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows.

Fund Financial Statements All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of *current financial resources measurement focus*. With this measurement focus, only current assets, current liabilities and deferred inflows and outflows generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the Township, available means expected to be received within thirty-one days of year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the Township receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, payments in lieu of taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenues from payments in lieu of taxes are recognized in the same manner as property taxes. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the Township must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the Township on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline tax), fines and forfeitures, interest, grants, and fees.

Expenses/Expenditures On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the Township is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through Township records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments" on the statement of net position and the governmental fund balance sheet.

Investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices, with the exception of nonparticipating repurchase agreements, which are reported at cost. For investments in open-end mutual funds, fair value is determined by the fund's share price.

F. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2015, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which it was consumed.

G. Capital Assets

Capital assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The Township maintains a capitalization threshold of three thousand five hundred dollars. The Township's infrastructure consists of Township roads and street lighting. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All reported capital assets are depreciated except for land, land use rights and construction in progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the Township's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation and amortization are computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Description | Estimated Lives |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Land Improvements | 20 years |
| Buildings and Improvements | 45 years |
| Infrastructure | 20 to 35 years |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5 to 20 years |
| Software | 3 years |

H. Compensated Absences

The Township reports compensated absences in accordance with the provisions of GASB No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those that the Township has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employee wage rates at fiscal year end taking into consideration any limits specified in the Township's termination policy. The Township records a liability for all accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees. The Township records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for all employees after ten years of accumulated service.

For governmental funds, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount normally due for payment during the current year. Matured vacation leave represents the entire current portion. These amounts are recorded in the account "matured compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated leave are paid.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide statement of net position.

I. Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, payables and accrued liabilities that will be paid from governmental funds are reported on the fund financial statements regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current resources. However, compensated absences and general obligation bonds that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally due for payment during the current year. The entire balance is reported as a liability on the statement of net position.

J. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net positon have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

K. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. These amounts are deferred and recognized as inflow of resources in the periods that the amounts become available or for the periods in which they are to be used.

L. Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report amounts for five classifications of fund balances based on the constraints imposed on the use of these resources.

Nonspendable fund balance - This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form - long-term receivables and prepaid items; or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

The spendable portion of the fund balance comprises the remaining four classifications: restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned.

Restricted fund balance - This classification reflects the constraints imposed on resources either (a) externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed fund balance - These amounts can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal actions (ordinances) of the Township Trustees (the government's highest level of decision making authority). Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Township Trustees remove the specified use by taking the same type of action (the adoption of another ordinance) imposing the commitment. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned fund balance - This classification reflects the amounts constrained by the Township's "intent" to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The Township Trustees have by resolution authorized the Township Administrator and Finance Director to assign fund balance amounts to be used for specific purposes. The Township Trustees may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. Assigned fund balances include all remaining amounts (except negative balances) that are reported in governmental funds, other than the General Fund, that are not classified as nonspendable and are neither restricted nor committed.

Unassigned fund balance - This fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund. It is also used to report negative fund balances in other governmental funds.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Township's policy to use externally restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources - committed, assigned and unassigned - in order as needed.

| Fund | Amount |
|--|------------|
| General Fund | \$ 248,011 |
| Police Fund | 101,383 |
| Fire & EMS Fund | 260,928 |
| UCB Tax Increment Financing Fund | 107,707 |
| State Route 747 Tax Increment Financing Fund | 893 |

The Township had the following outstanding encumbrances as of December 31, 2015:

M. Net Position

Total

Other Governmental Funds

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows less liabilities and deferred inflows. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, increased by any deferred outflows of resources attributable to capital asset acquisition, construction or improvements and reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used or deferred inflows of resources attributable for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the Township or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

176,659

895.581

The Township applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

N. Interfund Activity

During the course of normal operations, the Township has numerous transactions between funds. Interfund transactions are generally classified as follows:

- Transfers are reported as "Other Financing Sources and Uses" in the governmental funds, as "Transfers In" by the recipient fund and "Transfers Out" by the disbursing fund on the fund financial statements. These transfers are consolidated on the government-wide statements.
- Long-term interfund loans are classified as "advances to/from other funds." These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities columns of the statement of net position.

Transactions that would be treated as revenues and expenditures if the transactions involved organizations external to the Township are similarly treated when involving other funds of the Township.

O. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Note 3 - Deposits and Investments

State statutes classify monies held by the Township into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits determined to be necessary to meet current demands upon the Township's Treasury. Active monies must be maintained either as cash in the Township Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board has identified as not required for use within the current two year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits may be deposited or invested only as certificates of deposit maturing no later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (continued)

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use, but needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim funds may be invested or deposited in the following securities:

- United States Treasury notes, bills, bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal or interest by the United States;
- Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the federal national mortgage association, federal home loan bank, federal farm credit bank, federal home loan mortgage corporation, government national mortgage association, and student loan marketing association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above, provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- Interim deposits in eligible institutions applying for interim funds;
- Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in the first two bullets of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- The State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio); and
- Certain banker's acceptances and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days from the purchase date in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the Township, and must be purchased with the expectation it will be held to maturity. Investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Fiscal Officer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (continued)

The Township follows GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 3.* GASB Statement No. 40 creates disclosure requirements for deposits and investments related to credit risk, interest rate risk and foreign currency risk.

Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the Township will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At year end, \$53,645,264 of the Township's bank balance of \$54,395,264 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the respective financial institution's trust department or agent in a pool of eligible securities, but not in the Township's name. Although all state statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with federal requirements could potentially subject the Township to a successful claim by the FDIC.

The Township has no deposit policy for custodial risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits be either insured or be protected by eligible securities pledged to and deposited either with the Township or a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution whose market value at all times shall be at least one hundred five percent of the deposite being secured.

Investments

The Township follows GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools*, and records all its investments at fair value. At December 31, 2015, the Township's net cost exceeded the fair value of its investments by \$177,184. Fair value is determined by quoted market prices and acceptable other pricing methodologies.

As of December 31, 2015, the Township had the following investments and maturities.

| | | | Investment Maturities | | | | |
|--------------------|----|------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|--------------|--|
| | | | | | Gre | ater than 24 | |
| Investment Type | F | Fair Value | 6 m | onths or less | | months | |
| Money Market Funds | \$ | 8,245,431 | \$ | 8,245,431 | \$ | - | |
| FFCB Notes | | 12,966,610 | | - | | 12,966,610 | |
| FHLB Notes | | 3,964,200 | | - | | 3,964,200 | |
| FHLMC Notes | | 2,000,380 | | - | | 2,000,380 | |
| FNMA Notes | | 29,852,710 | | - | | 29,852,710 | |
| | \$ | 57,029,331 | \$ | 8,245,431 | \$ | 48,783,900 | |

Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (continued)

Interest Rate Risk: As a means of maximizing interest earnings in conjunction with minimizing fair value losses and maintaining consistent cash availability, the Township's investment portfolio is structured as a 5 year ladder. The Township does not have an investment policy other than State statute. State statute requires that an investment mature within five years from the date of purchase, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the Township and that investment must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Credit Risk: The Township's investments in the Money Market Funds, FFCB, FHLB, FHLMC, and FNMA coupon notes were rated AA+ and Aaa by Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investor Services, respectively. State statute only addresses credit risk by limiting the investments that may be purchased to those offered by specifically identified issuers.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The Township places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. Of the Township's total investments, 14.46% are Money Market Funds, 22.74% in FFCB Notes, 6.95% are FHLB Notes, 3.51% are FHLMC Notes and 52.35% are FNMA Notes.

Credit Risk Policy: The Township's funds are invested in accordance with State statute and the Township's investment policy. This policy addresses the acceptable types of investments, proper diversification, maturity, qualified institutions to invest in and overall investment objectives.

Reconciliation of Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments to the Statement of Net Position as of December 31, 2015.

| Investments (summarized above) | \$ 57,029,331 |
|---|-------------------|
| Carrying amount of the Township's Deposits | 53,907,947 |
| Equity in Pooled Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments | \$ 110,937,278 |

Note 4 - Receivables

Receivables at December 31, 2015, consisted primarily of accounts, accrued interest on investments, intergovernmental receivables arising from entitlements, shared revenues, property and other taxes, payments in lieu of taxes, and special assessments receivable.

Allowances for doubtful accounts have been recorded in the Fire and EMS fund in the amount of \$374,413. This amount represents outstanding accounts that have aged 120+ days in the EMS billing system.

A. Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the Township. Property tax revenue received during 2015 for real and public utility property taxes represents collections of the 2014 taxes.

Note 4 – Receivables (continued)

Real property taxes for 2015 are levied after October 1, 2015, on the assessed value as of January 1, 2015, the lien date. Assessed values are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes for 2015 are collected in and intended to finance 2015.

Public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. Public utility property taxes for 2015 became a lien December 31, 2014, are levied after October 1, 2015, and are collected in 2015 with real property taxes.

The full tax rate for all Township operations for the year ended December 31, 2015, was \$14.4678 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real and public utility personal property upon which 2015 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

| Real Property – Residential, Agricultural and Other | \$ 1,740,057,790 |
|---|------------------|
| Public Utility | 68,296,740 |
| Total Valuation | \$ 1,808,354,530 |

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, the payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the county, including the Township. The County Auditor periodically remits to the Township its portion of the taxes collected. Accrued property taxes receivable represent real personal property taxes, public utility taxes and outstanding delinquencies which are measurable as of December 31, 2015 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next year are measurable, they were not levied to finance 2015 operations. The receivable is therefore offset by a deferred inflow in the governmental fund financial statements presented on a modified accrual basis.

B. Intergovernmental Receivables

A summary of intergovernmental receivables follows:

| | AI | nounts |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------|
| Fines Fees and Forfeitures | \$ | 8,776 |
| Gasoline and Excise Tax | | 189,378 |
| Homestead and Rollback | 1, | 319,088 |
| Joint Economic Development District | | 125,346 |
| Local Government Revenue Assistance | | 448,195 |
| Motor Vehicle License Tax | | 53,861 |
| Total | \$2, | 144,644 |

Amounts

Note 5 - Risk Management

The Township is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. During 2015, the Township contracted with the Ohio Township Association Risk Management Authority (OTARMA), a risk-sharing pool available to Ohio townships. OTARMA provides property and casualty coverage for its members and is a member of the American Public Entity Excess Pool (APEEP). Member governments pay annual contributions to fund OTARMA. OTARMA pays judgments, settlements and other expenses resulting from covered claims that exceed the members' deductibles. As of December 31, 2015, coverage provided by OTARMA is as follows:

| Legal Liability | \$ 10,000,000 | Per Occurrence |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Automobile Liability | \$ 10,000,000 | Per Occurrence |
| Law Enforcement Operations Coverage | \$ 10,000,000 | Per Occurrence |
| Wrongful Acts Coverage | \$ 10,000,000 | Per Occurrence |
| Property Coverage (Real Property) | \$ 46,035,200 | |
| Property Coverage (Personal Property) | \$ 2,239,436 | |
| Boiler and Machinery Coverage | \$ 48,274,636 | Limit |

There were no significant reductions from prior years and claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the last three years. The Township pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

The Township has elected to provide employee medical/surgical benefits through Anthem. Employees share a percentage of the cost of the monthly premium with the Township. The premiums vary with the employee, depending upon type of coverage selected (single, family). The Township also provides dental insurance to all employees through Dental Care Plus. The employees share a percentage of the cost of the monthly premium with the Township. The Township, through a third-party provider, pays for the life insurance premiums for employees at an amount determined by employee classification.

Note 6 - Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2015, was as follows:

| | Bal | ance 1/1/2015 | A | dditions | De | ductions | Bala | nce 12/31/2015 |
|--|-----|---------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|------|----------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, not Being Depreciated | | | | | | | | |
| Land and Land Use Rights | \$ | 24,239,302 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 24,239,302 |
| Construction in Progress | | 273,818 | | 197,833 | | (273,818) | | 197,833 |
| Total Capital Assets, not Being Depreciated | | 24,513,120 | | 197,833 | | (273,818) | | 24,437,135 |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated | | | | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | | 8,827,722 | | - | | - | | 8,827,722 |
| Buildings and Improvements | | 49,482,035 | | 91,328 | | - | | 49,573,363 |
| Infrastructure | | 85,614,725 | | 5,216,604 | | - | | 90,831,329 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 14,877,876 | | 1,365,549 | | (616,834) | | 15,626,591 |
| Software | | 883,296 | | - | | - | | 883,296 |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated | | 159,685,654 | | 6,673,481 | | (616,834) | | 165,742,301 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | | 3,363,553 | | 383,444 | | - | | 3,746,997 |
| Buildings and Improvements | | 9,770,736 | | 1,320,372 | | - | | 11,091,108 |
| Infrastructure | | 44,583,743 | | 2,595,629 | | - | | 47,179,372 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 10,861,225 | | 673,419 | (| (616,834) | | 10,917,810 |
| Software | | 811,521 | | 17,191 | | - | | 828,712 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | | 69,390,778 | | 4,990,055 | | (616,834) | | 73,763,999 |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | | 90,294,876 | | 1,683,426 | | _ | | 91,978,302 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 114,807,996 | \$ | 1,881,259 | \$ | (273,818) | \$ | 116,415,437 |

Depreciation and amortization expense were charged to governmental functions as follows:

| General Government | \$ 618,926 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Public Safety | |
| Police | 541,383 |
| Fire and Emergency Medical Services | 617,174 |
| Economic Development | 2,808 |
| Public Works | 2,740,408 |
| Cemetery | 15,449 |
| Park and Recreation | 447,224 |
| Community Television | 6,683 |
| Total Depreciation Expense | \$ 4,990,055 |

Note 7 - Compensated Absences

All full-time employees of the Township earn vacation at varying rates depending on length of service. Vacation hours are earned in one year and credited to the employee the following January 1. Employees may carry over a maximum of 40 hours of vacation leave from one year to another, without department head approval. Sick leave is accrued at the rate of 10 hours each month of service for all full-time employees.

Upon retirement or death, the employee, or his/her next of kin, as the case may be, will be eligible to receive payment for earned sick leave credit accumulated in excess of 210 days on a one-for-one basis at the employee's current rate of pay and, additionally, will receive up to ninety (90) days of earned sick leave credit to be paid at one-half (1/2) of the employees regular rate of pay (annual salary divided by 2,080 hours.)

From time to time, employees may need, with prior approval from their supervisors, to work overtime. These overtime hours will usually be paid at the appropriate overtime rate; however, with permission of the supervisor, an employee may have the option of taking the overtime in compensatory time at one and one half times the amount of hours worked.

Note 8 - Long-Term Obligations

A schedule of changes in bonds and other long-term obligations of the Township during 2015 follows:

| | Amount Outstanding | y | | Amount Outstanding | Amounts Due in |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities | 1/1/2015 | Additions | Deletions | 12/31/2015 | One Year |
| Unvoted General Obligation Bonds | | | | | |
| 2002 - 2.15% - 5.75% | | | | | |
| Various Purpose Bonds | \$ 5,230,0 | | \$ (755,000) | \$ 4,475,000 | \$ 795,000 |
| 2006 - 4.00% - 5.00% | | | | | |
| Various Purpose Bonds | 2,810,0 | - 000 | (295,000) | 2,515,000 | 300,000 |
| 2007 - 4.00% - 5.00% | | | | | |
| Various Purpose Bonds | 3,065,0 | - 000 | (385,000) | 2,680,000 | 395,000 |
| 2007 - 4.00% - 5.00% | | | | | |
| Public Safety Campus Bonds | 5,175,0 | - 000 | (640,000) | 4,535,000 | 670,000 |
| 2008 - 3.00% - 5.00% | | | | | |
| Various Purpose Bonds | 13,985,0 | - 000 | (790,000) | 13,195,000 | 835,000 |
| 2009 Various Purpose TIF G.O. Bonds | | | | | |
| Various Purpose Bonds | 5,630,0 | - 000 | (485,000) | 5,145,000 | 495,000 |
| 2010-2.00% - 4.25% | | | | | |
| Various Purpose Refunding Bonds | 6,945,0 | - 000 | (965,000) | 5,980,000 | 980,000 |
| 2012-2.00% - 3.00% | | | | | |
| Various Purpose Refunding 2003 Bonds | 6,600,0 | - 000 | (825,000) | 5,775,000 | 850,000 |
| Other Long Term Obligations | | | | | |
| Premium Bonds | 1,080,7 | | (112,936) | 967,824 | - |
| Compensated Absences | 3,424,0 | 517,374 | (500,346) | 3,441,071 | 549,151 |
| Net Pension Liability: | | | | | |
| OPERS | 12,622,2 | 248 291,682 | - | 12,913,930 | - |
| OP&F | 14,007,2 | 891,869 | | 14,899,075 | |
| Total Net Pension Liability | 26,629,4 | 1,183,551 | | 27,813,005 | |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 80,574,2 | \$ 1,700,925 | \$ (5,753,282) | \$ 76,521,900 | \$ 5,869,151 |

The 2002 Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds is a general obligation supported by the full faith and credit of the Township. These bonds will be retired from the General Fund, Fire and Emergency Medical Services Special Revenue Fund and the Union Centre Boulevard Tax Increment Financing Debt Service Fund using revenue generated from the Union Centre Boulevard Tax Increment Financing District.

The 2003 Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds is a general obligation supported by the full faith and credit of the Township. These bonds were retired from the Union Centre Boulevard Tax Increment Financing and the 747 Tax Increment Financing Debt Service Funds using revenue generated from the Union Centre Boulevard and 747 Tax Increment Financing Districts.

The 2006 Various Purpose Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds are a general obligation supported by the full faith and credit of the Township. The Township anticipates that it will make debt service payments on a portion of the bonds from service payments in lieu of taxes made by property owners.

The 2007 Various Purpose Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds are a general obligation supported by the full faith and credit of the Township. The Township anticipates that it will make debt service payments on a portion of the bonds from service payments in lieu of taxes made by property owners.

The 2007 Public Safety Campus Bonds are a general obligation supported by the full faith and credit of the Township. The Township anticipates that it will make debt service payments from service payments in lieu of taxes made by property owners.

The 2008 Various Purpose Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds are a general obligation supported by the full faith and credit of the Township. The Township anticipates that it will make debt service payments on a portion of the bonds from service payments in lieu of taxes made by property owners.

The 2009 Various Purpose Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds are a general obligation supported by the full faith and credit of the Township. The Township anticipates that it will make debt service payments from service payments in lieu of taxes made by property owners.

The 2010 Various Purpose Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds are a general obligation supported by the full faith and credit of the Township. The Township anticipates that it will make debt service payments from service payments in lieu of taxes made by property owners.

The 2012 Various Purpose Refunding 2003 Bonds are general obligations supported by the full faith and credit of the Township. These bonds will be retired from the Union Centre Boulevard Tax Increment Financing and the 747 Tax Increment Financing Debt Service Funds using revenue generated from the Union Centre Boulevard and 747 Tax Increment Financing Districts.

Compensated Absences will be paid from the General, Fire and Emergency Medical Services, Police, and Road and Bridge funds.

The Township's overall legal debt margin was approximately \$148.5 million at December 31, 2015.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the long-term debt obligations at December 31, 2015, are as follows:

| | 2002 Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----------|----|---------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| Years | Principal Interest Total | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 | \$ | 795,000 | \$ | 257,312 | \$ | 1,052,312 | | | |
| 2017 | | 840,000 | | 211,600 | | 1,051,600 | | | |
| 2018 | | 895,000 | | 163,300 | | 1,058,300 | | | |
| 2019 | | 945,000 | | 111,838 | | 1,056,838 | | | |
| 2020 | | 1,000,000 | | 57,500 | | 1,057,500 | | | |
| | \$ | 4,475,000 | \$ | 801,550 | \$ | 5,276,550 | | | |

2006 Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds

| Years | Principal | | I | nterest | Total |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|---------|-----------------|
| 2016 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 110,770 | \$ 410,770 |
| 2017 | | 315,000 | | 98,020 | 413,020 |
| 2018 | | 335,000 | | 82,270 | 417,270 |
| 2019 | | 345,000 | | 68,368 | 413,368 |
| 2020 | | 360,000 | | 53,705 | 413,705 |
| 2021-2025 | | 755,000 | | 102,663 | 857,663 |
| 2026 | | 105,000 | | 5,250 | 110,250 |
| | \$ | 2,515,000 | \$ | 521,046 | \$ 3,036,046 |

2007 Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds

| Years | Principal | | I | nterest | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|----|---------|-----------------|
| 2016 | \$ | 395,000 | \$ | 117,725 | \$ 512,725 |
| 2017 | | 415,000 | | 97,975 | 512,975 |
| 2018 | | 440,000 | | 77,225 | 517,225 |
| 2019 | | 460,000 | | 59,625 | 519,625 |
| 2020 | | 475,000 | | 41,225 | 516,225 |
| 2021 | | 495,000 | | 21,036 | 516,036 |
| | \$ | 2,680,000 | \$ | 414,811 | \$ 3,094,811 |

| | 2007 Public Safety Campus Bonds | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----------|----|---------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Years | I | Principal | I | nterest | Total | | | | |
| 2016 | \$ | 670,000 | \$ | 221,725 | \$ | 891,725 | | | |
| 2017 | | 700,000 | | 193,250 | | 893,250 | | | |
| 2018 | | 735,000 | | 158,250 | | 893,250 | | | |
| 2019 | | 770,000 | | 121,500 | | 891,500 | | | |
| 2020 | | 810,000 | | 83,000 | | 893,000 | | | |
| 2021 | | 850,000 | | 42,500 | | 892,500 | | | |
| | \$ | 4,535,000 | \$ | 820,225 | \$ | 5,355,225 | | | |

2008 Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds

| Years | Principal | | Interest | | Total |
|-----------|------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| 2016 | \$ 835,000 | \$ | 616,790 | \$ | 1,451,790 |
| 2017 | 870,000 | | 585,477 | | 1,455,477 |
| 2018 | 895,000 | | 550,677 | | 1,445,677 |
| 2019 | 935,000 | | 512,640 | | 1,447,640 |
| 2020 | 985,000 | | 465,890 | | 1,450,890 |
| 2021-2025 | 5,090,000 | | 1,591,240 | | 6,681,240 |
| 2026-2028 | 3,585,000 | | 345,799 | | 3,930,799 |
| | \$ 13,195,000 | \$ | 4,668,513 | \$ | 17,863,513 |

2009 Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds

| Years | F | Principal | | Interest | | Total |
|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| 2016 | \$ | 495,000 | \$ | 195,697 | \$ | 690,697 |
| 2017 | | 515,000 | | 180,847 | | 695,847 |
| 2018 | | 530,000 | | 164,110 | | 694,110 |
| 2019 | | 550,000 | | 145,560 | | 695,560 |
| 2020 | | 565,000 | | 126,310 | | 691,310 |
| 2021-2025 | | 1,470,000 | | 372,550 | | 1,842,550 |
| 2026-2029 | | 1,020,000 | | 115,280 | | 1,135,280 |
| | \$ | 5,145,000 | \$ | 1,300,354 | \$ | 6,445,354 |

| | | 2010 Va | rious Pu | rpose Refunding | Bonds | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--|
| Years | Principal | | | Interest | Total | | |
| 2016 | \$ | 980,000 | \$ | 199,625 | \$ | 1,179,625 | |
| 2017 | | 1,005,000 | | 177,575 | | 1,182,575 | |
| 2018 | | 1,030,000 | | 149,936 | | 1,179,936 | |
| 2019 | | 10,000 | | 119,036 | | 129,036 | |
| 2020 | | 15,000 | | 118,712 | | 133,712 | |
| 2021-2025 | | 2,940,000 | | 312,325 | | 3,252,325 | |
| | \$ | 5,980,000 | \$ | 1,077,209 | \$ | 7,057,209 | |
| | | | | | | | |

2012 Various Purpose Refunding 2003 Bonds

| Years | F | Principal | I | nterest | Total |
|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------|-----------------|
| 2016 | \$ | 850,000 | \$ | 150,352 | \$ 1,000,352 |
| 2017 | | 875,000 | | 124,854 | 999,854 |
| 2018 | | 900,000 | | 98,604 | 998,604 |
| 2019 | | 920,000 | | 80,604 | 1,000,604 |
| 2020 | | 350,000 | | 53,004 | 403,004 |
| 2021-2025 | | 1,880,000 | | 134,162 | 2,014,162 |
| | \$ | 5,775,000 | \$ | 641,580 | \$ 6,416,580 |

Note 9 – Notes Payable:

During 2015, the Township retired the Series 2014 bond anticipation notes and reissued the notes for \$2,350,000. The Series 2015 notes are recorded in the Capstone TIF Debt Service Fund and are being used for roadway and infrastructure improvements. The notes bear interest at 1.125% and are due July 20, 2016.

A summary of the short-term note transactions for the year ended December 31, 2015, is as follows:

| Governmental Activities | Issue Date | Begin | nning Balance | Add | litions | Deletions | End | ling Balance |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|-------------------|-----|--------------|
| Bond Anticipation Notes | | | | | | | | |
| Series 2014 - 1.625% | 11/5/2014 | \$ | 2,500,000 | \$ | - | \$ (2,500,000) | \$ | - |
| Series 2015 - 1.125% | 11/4/2015 | | _ | 2,3 | 350,000 | | | 2,350,000 |
| Total Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Notes Payable | | \$ | 2,500,000 | \$ 2,3 | 350,000 | \$ (2,500,000) | \$ | 2,350,000 |

Note 10 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions – between an employer and its employees – of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee – on a deferred-payment basis – as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the Township's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

The Ohio Revised Code limits the Township's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The Township cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the Township does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *intergovernmental payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description – Township employees, other than full-time firefighters, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with defined contribution features. While members (e.g. Township employees) may elect the member-directed plan and the combined plan, substantially all employee members are in OPERS' traditional plan; therefore, the following disclosure focuses on the traditional pension plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional plan. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional plan as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS CAFR referenced above for additional information):

| Group A | Group B | Group C |
|---|---|---|
| Eligible to retire prior to | 20 years of service credit prior to | Members not in other Groups |
| January 7, 2013 or five years | January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire | and members hired on or after |
| after January 7, 2013 | ten years after January 7, 2013 | January 7, 2013 |
| State and Local | State and Local | State and Local |
| Age and Service Requirements: | Age and Service Requirements: | Age and Service Requirements: |
| Age 60 with 60 months of service credit | Age 60 with 60 months of service credit | Age 57 with 25 years of service credit |
| or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit | or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit | or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit |
| Formula: | Formula: | Formula: |
| 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of | 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of | 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of |
| service for the first 30 years and 2.5% | service for the first 30 years and 2.5% | service for the first 35 years and 2.5% |
| for service years in excess of 30 | for service years in excess of 30 | for service years in excess of 35 |
| Law Enforcement | Law Enforcement | Law Enforcement |
| Age and Service Requirements: | Age and Service Requirements: | Age and Service Requirements: |
| Age 52 with 15 years of service credit | Age 48 with 25 years of service credit | Age 48 with 25 years of service credit |
| | or Age 52 with 15 years of service credit | or Age 56 with 15 years of service credit |
| Formula: | Formula: | Formula: |
| 2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of | 2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of | 2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of |
| service for the first 25 years and 2.1% | service for the first 25 years and 2.1% | service for the first 25 years and 2.1% |
| for service years in excess of 25 | for service years in excess of 25 | for service years in excess of 25 |

Final average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount.

When a benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA) is provided. This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. For those retiring prior to January 7, 2013, the COLA will continue to be a 3 percent simple annual COLA. For those retiring subsequent to January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, the COLA will be based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

| | State and Local | Public Safety | Law Enforcement |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 2015 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates | | | |
| Employer | 14.0% | 18.1% | 18.1% |
| Employee | 10.0% | * | ** |
| 2015 Actual Contribution Rates | | | |
| Employer: | | | |
| Pension | 12.0% | 16.1% | 16.1% |
| Post-employment Health Care Benefits | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% |
| Total Employer | 14.0% | 18.1% | 18.1% |
| Employee | 10.0% | 12.0% | 13.0% |

- * This rate is determined by OPERS' Board and has no maximum rate established by ORC.
- ** This rate is also determined by OPERS' Board, but is limited by ORC to not more than 2 percent greater than the Public Safety rate.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The Township's contractually required contribution was \$1,861,317 for 2015. Of this amount, \$178,222 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OPF)

Plan Description - Township's full-time police and firefighters participate in Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OPF), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OPF. OPF provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OPF fiduciary net position. The report that may be obtained by visiting the OPF website at www.op-f.org or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OPF may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OPF offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member's average annual salary. The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next five years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years of service credit.

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OPF benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a cost-of-living allowance adjustment. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit and statutory survivors.

Members retiring under normal service retirement, with less than 15 years of service credit on July 1, 2013, will receive a COLA equal to either three percent or the percent increase, if any, in the consumer price index (CPI) over the 12-month period ending on September 30 of the immediately preceding year, whichever is less. The COLA amount for members with at least 15 years of service credit as of July 1, 2013 is equal to three percent of their base pension or disability benefit.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

| | Police | Firefighters |
|---|--------|--------------|
| 2015 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates | | |
| Employer | 19.50% | 24.00% |
| Employee: | | |
| January 1, 2015 through July 1, 2015 | 11.50% | 11.50% |
| July 2, 2015 through December 31, 2015 | 12.25% | 12.25% |
| 2015 Actual Contribution Rates | | |
| Employer: | | |
| Pension | 19.00% | 23.50% |
| Post-employment Health Care Benefits | 0.50% | 0.50% |
| Total Employer | 19.50% | 24.00% |
| Employee: | | |
| January 1, 2015 through July 1, 2015 | 11.50% | 11.50% |
| July 2, 2015 through December 31, 2015 | 12.25% | 12.25% |

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The Township's contractually required contribution to OPF was \$1,348,841 for 2015. Of this amount \$116,872 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OPF's total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2014, and was determined by rolling forward the total pension liability as of January 1, 2014, to December 31, 2014. The Township's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the Township's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

| | OPERS | OP&F | Total |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Proportionate Share of the Net | | | |
| Pension Liability | \$ 12,913,930 | \$ 14,899,075 | \$ 27,813,005 |
| Proportion of the Net Pension | 0.107071% | 0.287604% | |
| Liability | | | |
| Pension Expense | \$ 1,409,950 | \$ 1,453,336 | \$ 2,863,286 |

At December 31, 2015, the Township reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | OPERS | | OP&F | | Total | |
|--|-------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | \$ | 689,048 | \$ | 642,136 | \$ | 1,331,184 |
| Entity contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 1,861,317 | | 1,348,841 | | 3,210,158 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ | 2,550,365 | \$ | 1,990,977 | \$ | 4,541,342 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Differences between expected and | | | | | | |
| actual experience | \$ | 226,872 | \$ | - | \$ | 226,872 |

\$4,541,342 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from Township contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | OPERS | | OP&F | | Total | |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|------|---------|-------|-----------|
| Year Ending December 31: | | | | | | |
| 2016 | \$ | 67,583 | \$ | 160,534 | \$ | 228,117 |
| 2017 | | 67,583 | | 160,534 | | 228,117 |
| 2018 | | 154,749 | | 160,534 | | 315,283 |
| 2019 | | 172,261 | | 160,534 | | 332,795 |
| Total | \$ | 462,176 | \$ | 642,136 | \$ | 1,104,312 |

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2014, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Wage Inflation | 3.75 percent |
|--|--|
| Future Salary Increases, including inflation | 4.25 to 10.05 percent including wage inflation |
| COLA or Ad Hoc COLA | 3 percent, simple |
| Investment Rate of Return | 8 percent |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Individual Entry Age |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table projected 20 years using Projection Scale AA. For males, 105 percent of the combined healthy male mortality rates were used. For females, 100 percent of the combined healthy female mortality rates were used. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2000 mortality table with no projections. For males 120 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used set forward two years. For females, 100 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2010.

The long-term rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

OPERS manages investments in four investment portfolios: the Defined Benefits portfolio, the Health Care portfolio, the 115 Health Care Trust portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio includes the investment assets of the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan, the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan and the VEBA Trust. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio, contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The money weighted rate of return, net of investments expense, for the Defined Benefit portfolio is 6.95 percent for 2014.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The table below displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2014 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

Note 10 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

| | | Weighted Average |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| | | Long-Term Expected |
| | Target | Real Rate of Return |
| Asset Class | Allocation | (Arithmetic) |
| Fixed Income | 23.00% | 2.31% |
| Domestic Equities | 19.90% | 5.84% |
| Real Estate | 10.00% | 4.25% |
| Private Equity | 10.00% | 9.25% |
| International Equities | 19.10% | 7.40% |
| Other investments | 18.00% | 4.59% |
| | | |
| Total | 100.00% | 5.28% |

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the Township's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 8 percent, as well as what the Township's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (7 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (9 percent) than the current rate:

| | Current | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| | 1 | 1% Decrease Discount Rate | | 1% Increase | | |
| | | (7.00%) | (8.00%) | | (9.00%) | |
| Entity's proportionate share | | | | | | |
| of the net pension liability | \$ | 23,757,984 | \$ | 12,913,930 | \$ | 3,780,677 |

Note 10 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – OPF

OPF's total pension liability as of December 31, 2014 is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2014, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total pension liability is determined by OPF's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of January 1, 2014, are presented below:

| Valuation Date | January 1, 2014 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
| Investment Rate of Return | 8.25 percent |
| Projected Salary Increases | 4.25 percent to 11 percent |
| Payroll Increases | 3.75 percent |
| Inflation Assumptions | 3.25 percent |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 2.60 percent and 3.00 percent |

Rates of death are based on the RP2000 Combined Table, age-adjusted as follows. For active members, set back six years. For disability retirements, set forward five years for police and three years for firefighters. For service retirements, set back zero years for police and two years for firefighters. For beneficiaries, set back zero years. The rates are applied on a fully generational basis, with a base year of 2009, using mortality improvement Scale AA.

The most recent experience study was completed January 1, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OPF's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2014 are summarized below:

Note 10 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

| | Target | Long-Term Expected |
|------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 0.00% | -0.25% |
| Domestic Equity | 16.00% | 4.47% |
| Non-US Equity | 16.00% | 4.47% |
| Core Fixed Income * | 20.00% | 1.62% |
| Global Inflation Protected * | 20.00% | 1.33% |
| High Yield | 15.00% | 3.39% |
| Real Estate | 12.00% | 3.93% |
| Private Markets | 8.00% | 6.98% |
| Timber | 5.00% | 4.92% |
| Master Limited Partnerships | 8.00% | 7.03% |
| | | |
| Total | 120.00% | |

* levered 2X

OPF's Board of Trustees has incorporated the "risk parity" concept into OPF's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on their relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.2 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

Discount Rate The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return 8.25 percent. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (7.25 percent), or one percentage point higher (9.25 percent) than the current rate.

| | Current | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|------------|
| | 1 | 1% Decrease Discount Rate | | te 1% Increase | | |
| | | (7.25%) | (8.25%) | | (9.25%) | |
| Entity's proportionate share | | | | | | |
| of the net pension liability | \$ | 20,607,690 | \$ | 14,899,075 | \$ | 10,065,634 |

Note 11 - Postemployment Benefits

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

A. Plan Description

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: The Traditional Pension Plan—a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the Member-Directed Plan—a defined contribution plan; and the Combined Plan—a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintains two cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trusts, which fund multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage, deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement and Medicare Part B premium reimbursements, to qualifying benefit recipients of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including OPERS sponsored health care coverage.

In order to qualify for health care coverage, age-and-service retirees under the Traditional Pension and Combined plans must have 20 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 45. Please see the Plan Statement in the OPERS 2014 CAFR for details.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visitinghttps://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml#CAFR, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, OH 43215-4642, or by calling 614-222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

B. Funding Policy

The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority requiring public employers to fund health care through their contributions to OPERS. A portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2015, State and Local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0% of earnable salary and Public Safety and Law Enforcement employers contributed at 18.1%. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Note 11 - Postemployment Benefits (continued)

OPERS maintains three health care trusts. The two cost-sharing, multiple-employer trusts, the 401(h) Health Care Trust and the 115 Health Care Trust, work together to provide health care funding to eligible retirees of the Traditional Pension and Combined plans. The third trust is a Voluntary Employee's Beneficiary Association (VEBA) that provides funding for a Retiree Medical Account for Member-Directed Plan members. Each year, the OPERS Board of Trustees determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care for members in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan was 2.0% during calendar year 2015. As recommended by OPERS' actuary, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care beginning January 1, 2016 remained at 2.0% for both plans. The Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited to the VEBA for participants in the Member-Directed Plan for 2015 was 4.5%.

C. Township Contributions

The Township's actual contributions that were used to fund postemployment benefits were approximately \$235,736, \$229,876, and \$126,520 for 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The full amount has been contributed for 2015, 2014 and 2013.

Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

A. Plan Description

The Township contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored health care program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined postemployment health care plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides healthcare benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drugs, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium and long term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents.

OP&F provides access to post-retirement health care coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, or statutory survivor benefit or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The health care coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 45.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the Plan. That report may be obtained by writing to OP&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164. That report is also available on OP&F's website at www.op-f.org.

Note 11 - Postemployment Benefits (continued)

B. Funding Policy

The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F (defined benefit pension plan). Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently, 19.50% and 24.00% of covered payroll for police and fire employers, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.50% of covered payroll for police employer units and 24.00% of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts. One for health care benefits under an IRS Code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administrated as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 trust and the Section 401(h) account as the employer contribution for retiree health care benefits. The portion of employer contributions allocated to healthcare was 0.5% of covered payroll from January 1, 2015 thru December 31, 2015. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401(h).

The OP&F Board of Trustees also is authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents, or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

C. Township Contributions

The Township's actual contributions that were used to pay postemployment benefits were approximately \$28,300, \$28,000, and \$202,000 for 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The full amount has been contributed for 2015, 2014 and 2013.

Note 12 – Interfund Activity

The Township made the following transfers during 2015:

| | Transfer In | | Transfer Out | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| Major Funds: | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | - | \$ | 1,700,000 |
| Nonmajor Funds: | | | | |
| Capstone TIF Debt Service Fund | | - | | 2,500,000 |
| Capstone Capital Project Fund | | 2,500,000 | | - |
| Cemetery Fund | | 200,000 | | - |
| Road and Bridge Fund | | 1,500,000 | | - |
| Total | \$ | 4,200,000 | \$ | 4,200,000 |

The General Fund transferred \$200,000 to the Cemetery Fund and \$1,500,000 to the Road and Bridge Fund for operating expenses not covered by fund revenue. The Capstone TIF Debt Service Fund transferred \$2,500,000 to the Capstone Capital Project Fund in connection with the issuance of the bond anticipation notes detailed in Note 9.

Note 13 – Accountability

The West Chester Development Council Fund did not have a legally adopted annual budget for 2015. However, under the modified accrual basis of accounting this fund did recognize activity for the year ended December 31, 2015.

Note 14 - Contingent Liabilities

A. Litigation

West Chester Township is a party to legal proceedings seeking damages. The Township management is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of the various claims and legal proceedings will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the Township.

B. Federal and State Grants

The Township participates in federally assisted programs. These programs are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors or their representative. As of December 31, 2015, audits of certain programs have not been completed. Accordingly, the Township's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at some future date.

Note 15 – Subsequent Events

On May 11, 2016 the Township issued \$19,800,000 in general obligation bonds at coupon rates varying from 2% to 5% to refund and/or defease the series 2006, 2007 and 2008 bonds detailed in Note 8 as well as to replace the bond anticipation note detailed in Note 9. The general obligation bonds were issued at a premium of \$3,439,480 generating gross proceeds of \$23,239,480.

Note 16 – Change in Accounting Principle and Restatement of Net Position

For 2015, the Township implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68. GASB 68 established standards for measuring and recognizing pension liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and expense/expenditure. The implementation of this pronouncement had the following effect on net position as reported December 31, 2014:

| | Governmental Activities |
|---|----------------------------|
| Net position December 31, 2014 | \$ 170,313,190 |
| Adjustments: Net Pension Liability Deferred Outflow - Payments Subsequent | (26,629,454) |
| to Measurement Date | 2,784,047 |
| Restated Net Position December 31, 2014 | \$ 146,467,783 |

Other than employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date, the Township made no restatement for deferred inflows/outflows of resources as the information needed to generate these restatements was not available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budget | ed Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget Positive | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues Property and Other Taxes Charges for Services Licenses, Permits, and Fees Special Assessments Intergovernmental Contributions and Donations Interest Other | \$ 1,775,485 71,569 282,100 3,000 1,740,501 5,000 60,000 15,500 | \$ 1,775,485 71,569 282,100 3,000 1,756,637 5,000 60,000 15,500 | \$ 2,277,537 106,633 278,264 10,525 2,530,568 5,771 364,636 12,260 | \$ 502,052 35,064 (3,836) 7,525 773,931 771 304,636 (3,240) | |
| Total Revenue | 3,953,155 | 3,969,291 | 5,586,194 | 1,616,903 | |
| Expenditures Current: General Government Administration Personal services Other | 1,431,935 8,703,712 10,135,647 | 1,431,968 8,798,963 10,230,931 | 1,101,939 1,379,345 2,481,284 | 330,029 7,419,618 7,749,647 | |
| Services Department Personal Services | 458,291 | 458,301 | 439,543 | 18,758 | |
| Other | 64,839 | 66,372 | 31,653 | 34,719 | |
| | 523,130 | 524,673 | 471,196 | 53,477 | |
| Senior Citizens Other | 16,774 | 16,848 | 7,718 | 9,130 | |
| Total General Government | 10,675,551 | 10,772,452 | 2,960,198 | 7,812,254 | |
| Public Works Street Lighting Other | 22,039 | 22,040 | 18,592 | 3,448 | |
| Parks and Recreation Personal Services Other | 423,314 286,856 710,170 | 423,701 291,244 714,945 | 325,358 170,611 495,969 | 98,343 120,633 218,976 | |
| Planning and Zoning Personal Services Other | 735,654 152,575 888,229 | 735,669 154,496 890,165 | 575,220 86,030 661,250 | 160,449 68,466 228,915 | |
| Capital Outlay | 505,000 | 507,032 | 187,545 | 319,487 | |
| Debt Service Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges | 95,000 484,313 | 95,000 484,313 | 95,000 447,852 | 36,461 | |
| Total Expenditures | 13,380,302 | 13,485,947 | 4,866,406 | 8,619,541 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | (9,427,147) | (9,516,656) | 719,788 | 10,236,444 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers Out | (1,700,000) | (1,700,000) | (1,700,000) | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (1,700,000) | (1,700,000) | (1,700,000) | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (11,127,147) | (11,216,656) | (980,212) | 10,236,444 | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 11,111,021 105,635 | 11,111,021 105,635 | 11,111,021 105,635 | - | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 89,509 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 10,236,444 | \$ 10,236,444 | |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Police Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budge | ted Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Positive (Negative) | |
| Revenues Property and Other Taxes Charges for Services Fines and Forfeitures Intergovernmental Contributions and Donations Other | \$ 10,546,378 222,762 59,550 1,334,529 25,000 | \$ 10,546,378 222,762 59,550 1,334,532 - 25,000 | \$ 11,084,808 243,736 57,588 1,603,991 80 35,438 | \$ 538,430 20,974 (1,962) 269,459 80 10,438 | |
| Total Revenue | 12,188,219 | 12,188,222 | 13,025,641 | 837,419 | |
| Expenditures Current: Public Safety Police Personal Services Other | 12,234,262 10,107,411 22,341,673 | 12,234,487 10,196,897 22,431,384 | 11,102,893 1,249,390 12,352,283 | 1,131,594 8,947,507 10,079,101 | |
| Capital Outlay | 630,355 | 612,690 | 366,642 | 246,048 | |
| Total Expenditures | 22,972,028 | 23,044,074 | 12,718,925 | 10,325,149 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (10,783,809) | (10,855,852) | 306,716 | 11,162,568 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 4,000 | 4,000 | 2,365 | (1,635) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 4,000 | 4,000 | 2,365 | (1,635) | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (10,779,809) | (10,851,852) | 309,081 | 11,160,933 | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 10,779,811 72,041 | 10,779,811 72,041 | 10,779,811 72,041 | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 72,043 | \$ | \$ 11,160,933 | \$ 11,160,933 | |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Fire and Emergency Medical Services Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budgete | d Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget Positive | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues Property and Other Taxes Charges for Services Intergovernmental Other | \$ 8,816,141 900,000 1,095,765 9,216 | \$ 8,816,141 900,000 1,095,765 9,216 | \$ 9,501,264 1,207,515 1,256,294 8,239 | \$ 685,123 307,515 160,529 (977) | |
| Total Revenue | 10,821,122 | 10,821,122 | 11,973,312 | 1,152,190 | |
| Expenditures Current: Public Safety Fire and EMS Personal Services Other | 12,083,345 13,925,164 26,008,509 | 12,083,514 14,085,659 26,169,173 | 10,559,817 1,479,053 12,038,870 | 1,523,697 12,606,606 14,130,303 | |
| Capital Outlay | 919,000 | 1,100,673 | 822,143 | 278,530 | |
| Debt Service Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges | 86,652 46,381 | 86,652 46,381 | 86,652 46,381 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 27,060,542 | 27,402,879 | 12,994,046 | 14,408,833 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (16,239,420) | (16,581,757) | (1,020,734) | 15,561,023 | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 16,239,421 342,336 | 16,239,421 342,336 | 16,239,421 342,336 | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 342,337 | \$ - | \$ 15,561,023 | \$ 15,561,023 | |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Union Centre Boulevard Tax Increment Financing Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budgete | ed Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues Payments in Lieu of Property Taxes | \$ 1,054,723 | \$ 1,054,723 | \$ 3,739,064 | \$ 2,684,341 |
| Total Revenue | 1,054,723 | 1,054,723 | 3,739,064 | 2,684,341 |
| Expenditures Capital Outlay Total Expenditures | 25,309,276 25,309,276 | 25,570,380 25,570,380 | 912,501 912,501 | 24,657,879 24,657,879 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (24,254,553) | (24,515,657) | 2,826,563 | 27,342,220 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 24,254,553 261,104 | 24,254,553 261,104 | 24,254,553 261,104 | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 261,104 | \$ - | \$ 27,342,220 | \$ 27,342,220 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual State Route 747 Tax Increment Financing Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budgete | ed Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget Positive | |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|---|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues Payments in Lieu of Property Taxes | \$ 4,864,605 | \$ 4,864,605 | \$ 4,989,586 | \$ 124,981 | |
| Total Revenue | 4,864,605 | 4,864,605 | 4,989,586 | 124,981 | |
| Expenditures Payments to Schools | - | 1,689,105 | 1,689,105 | - | |
| Capital Outlay | 23,846,278 | 22,157,173 | 375,144 | 21,782,029 | |
| Total Expenditures | 23,846,278 | 23,846,278 | 2,064,249 | 21,782,029 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (18,981,673) | (18,981,673) | 2,925,337 | 21,907,010 | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 18,981,673 | 18,981,673 | 18,981,673 | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 21,907,010 | \$ 21,907,010 | |

West Chester Township Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the Entity's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan Last Two Years *

| | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Entity's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.10707100% | 0.10707100% |
| Entity's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 12,913,930 | \$ 12,622,248 |
| Entity's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 11,773,393 | \$ 12,087,593 |
| Entity's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 1.096874113 | 1.044231718 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Net Pension Liability | 86.45% | 86.36% |
| * Information prior to 2013 is not available. | | |

Amounts presented as of the Entity's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

West Chester Township Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the Entity's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Last Two Years *

| | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Entity's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.28760400% | 0.28760400% |
| Entity's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 14,899,075 | \$ 14,007,206 |
| Entity's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 5,688,783 | \$ 5,335,895 |
| Entity's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 261.90% | 262.51% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Net Pension Liability | 72.20% | 73.00% |
| * Information prior to 2013 is not available. | | |

Amounts presented as of the Entity's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

West Chester Township Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Entity Contributions Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan Last Three Years *

| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 1,861,317 | \$ 1,580,444 | \$ 2,080,612 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | (1,861,317) | (1,580,444) | (2,080,612) |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | <u>\$</u> - | \$ | \$ - |
| Entity Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 11,769,195 | \$ 11,773,393 | \$ 12,087,593 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll | 15.82% | 13.42% | 17.21% |

* Information prior to 2013 is not available.

West Chester Township Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Entity Contributions Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Last Ten Years

| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 1,348,841 | \$ 1,203,603 | \$ 1,340,808 | \$ 1,209,317 | \$ 1,230,493 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | (1,348,841) | (1,203,603) | (1,340,808) | (1,209,317) | (1,230,493) |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ - | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Entity Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 5,819,597 | \$ 5,688,783 | \$ 5,335,895 | \$ 5,214,978 | \$ 5,226,507 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll | 23.18% | 21.16% | 25.13% | 23.19% | 23.54% |
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
| | | | | | |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 1,207,543 | \$ 1,062,855 | \$ 976,396 | \$ 935,864 | \$ 549,163 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 1,207,543 (1,207,543) | \$ 1,062,855 (1,062,855) | \$ 976,396 (976,396) | \$ 935,864 (935,864) | \$ 549,163 (549,163) |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required | | | | | |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | | | (976,396) | | (549,163) |

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Budgets

An annual appropriated budget is legally required to be prepared for all funds of the Township. The Board passes appropriations at the fund and function and, when applicable, object level. The following are the procedures used by the Township in establishing the budgetary data reported in the basic financial statements.

Tax Budget A tax budget of estimated revenues and expenditures for all funds is submitted to the County Auditor, as Secretary of the County Budget Commission, by July 20 of each year for the period January 1 to December 31 of the following year.

Estimated Resources The County Budget Commission determines if the tax budget substantiates a need to levy all or part of previously authorized taxes and reviews estimated revenue. The Commission certifies its actions to the Township by October 1. As part of this certification, the Township receives the official certificate of estimated resources that states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to December 31, the Township must revise its budget so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing fiscal year will not exceed the amount available as stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the annual appropriations measure. On or about January 1, the certificate of estimated resources is amended to include any unencumbered balances from the preceding year. The certificate of estimated resources can be further amended during the year if the fiscal officer determines, and the Budget Commission agrees, that an estimate needs to be either increased or decreased. The amounts reported in the budgetary statements as final reflect the amounts in the final amended official certificate of estimated resources issued during 2015.

Appropriations A temporary appropriation ordinance to control expenditures may be passed on or about January 1 of each year for the period January 1 to March 31. An annual appropriation ordinance must be passed by April 1 of each year, for the period January 1 to December 31. The appropriation ordinance may be supplemented during the year by action of the Board, as new information becomes available, provided that total fund appropriations do not exceed current estimated resources, as certified. During the year, three supplemental appropriation measures were passed. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the first appropriated budget that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the statements of budgetary comparisons represent the final appropriation amounts, including all amendments and modifications.

Lapsing of Appropriations At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. The encumbered appropriation balance is carried forward to the succeeding year and is not re-appropriated.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Encumbrances As part of formal budgetary control purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the non-GAAP budgetary basis in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and to determine and maintain legal compliance. The Ohio Revised Code prohibits expenditures plus encumbrances from exceeding appropriations. On the GAAP basis, encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported in the relevant spendable portion of fund balance of governmental funds.

Budgetary Basis of Accounting While the Township is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presented for the General Fund and each major special revenue fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are as follows:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- 2. Expenditures/expenses are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) rather than as a constraint of fund balance (GAAP).

The West Chester Development Council does not have a legally adopted annual budget.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Township has identified three funds (Sustainable Infrastructure, West Chester Community Television and West Chester Community Connections Funds) that legally adopt separate budgets but for GAAP purposes as part of GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, requirements are included as part of the General Fund. The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary cash basis statements for the General fund.

| | Ge | neral Fund | Infra | Sustainable Infrastructure Fund | | st Chester mmunity elevision Fund | Cor Cor | of Chester mmunity nections Fund | Total General Fund | | | |
|----------------------|----|------------|-------|---------------------------------------|----|--|------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|
| GAAP Basis | \$ | (772,910) | \$ | 481,821 | \$ | 156,462 | \$ | 25,105 | \$ | (109,522) | | |
| Adjustments: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Accruals | | (44,146) | | - | | (269) | | - | | (44,415) | | |
| Expenditure Accruals | | 68,442 | | - | | 4,364 | | - | | 72,806 | | |
| Encumbrances | | (231,598) | | - | | (16,413) | | | | (248,011) | | |
| Budget Basis | \$ | (980,212) | \$ | 481,821 | \$ | 144,144 | \$ | 25,105 | \$ | (329,142) | | |

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary cash basis statements for the major special revenue funds.

| | | | | | | | | ate Route | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----------|----|-------------|----|-----------|------|-----------|--|--|
| | | | | | ι | JCB Tax | | 747 Tax | | |
| | | | | | I | ncrement | I | ncrement | | |
| | | | Fi | re and EMS | F | inancing | | | | |
| | Pol | ice Fund | | Fund | _ | Fund | Fund | | | |
| GAAP Basis | \$ | 504,303 | \$ | (1,185,932) | \$ | 2,930,812 | \$ | 2,925,815 | | |
| Adjustments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Accruals | | (16,227) | | 78,248 | | - | | - | | |
| Expenditure Accruals | | (77,612) | | 347,878 | | 3,458 | | 415 | | |
| Encumbrances | | (101,383) | | (260,928) | | (107,707) | | (893) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Budget Basis | \$ | 309,081 | \$ | (1,020,734) | \$ | 2,826,563 | \$ | 2,925,337 | | |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Township Motor Vehicle License Tax

To account for the additional license tax levied by the Township restricted for maintenance and repairs of Township roads.

Motor Vehicle License Tax

To account for the additional motor vehicle license tax levied by Butler County restricted for road maintenance and repairs.

Gasoline Tax

To account for the gasoline tax fees restricted for maintenance of state highways within the Township.

Road and Bridge

To account for property taxes restricted for maintenance of roads and bridges in the Township.

Cemetery

To account for monies received restricted for the operation and maintenance of the cemeteries.

Enforcement and Education

To account for fines restricted for the purpose of enforcing and educating the public about laws governing operation of a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol.

Drug Law Enforcement

To account for fines and costs collected for felonious drug trafficking convictions restricted for the use of drug law enforcement activity.

Police Assistance

To account for State reimbursement grant revenues restricted for uses to support the Police department.

Cin-Day TIF

To account for payments received in lieu of taxes on property and restricted for the use of properties located in the Cincinnati Dayton Road tax increment financing district.

Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Asset Forfeiture

To account for monies received from forfeited assets that are a result from Federal cases occurring in the Township and restricted for the use of the furtherance of justice.

Street Lighting

To account for assessments levied on property owners and restricted for the purpose of street lights within the Township.

UCB Landscape District

To account for assessments levied on property owners and restricted for the implementation, repair and maintenance costs of landscaping within the Union Centre Boulevard downtown area.

West Chester Development Council

To account for the financial activity of the Township's component unit which is restricted for the purpose of economic development. This fund is not required nor does it have a legally adopted budget.

Central Business TIF District

To account for assessments levied on property owners and restricted for the implementation, repair and maintenance costs within the central business district.

Tylersville TIF Service Payments

To account for payments received in lieu of taxes on property owners and restricted for the use of properties located in the Tylersville tax increment financing district.

West Chester Community Television

To separately account for cable franchise fees for the operation of the community television channel. This fund has a legally adopted budget but for GAAP purposes is included as part of the General Fund.

West Chester Connections

To separately account for monies received from recycling efforts to enable the development of bicycle and walking trails. This fund has a legally adopted budget but for GAAP purposes is included as part of the General Fund.

Sustainable Infrastructure

To separately account for interest revenue from various funds for continued maintenance of Township Infrastructure including pavement, slurry, curbs and culverts. This fund has a legally adopted budget but for GAAP purposes is included as part of the General Fund.

Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued)

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

<u>State Route 747 TIF Debt Service</u> To account for payments in lieu of taxes to pay for general obligation bonded debt.

<u>Central Business District TIF Debt Service</u> To account for payments in lieu of taxes to pay for general obligation bonded debt.

Capstone TIF Debt Service

To account for financed debt service related to the road improvements at Capstone Boulevard.

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

Capstone Capital Project

To account for roadway and infrastructure improvements in the vicinity of Capstone Boulevard.

NONMAJOR PERMANENT FUNDS

Cemetery Bequest

To account for donations received and restricted to aid in the maintenance of the Township cemetery.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2015

| | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | Caj | Vonmajor pital Project Fund Capstone) | Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | _(Ce | Nonmajor Permanent Fund emetery Bequest) | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|---|---|------------|--|--------------------------------------|------|---|--|
| Assets Equity in Pooled Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments | \$ 9,327,626 | \$ | _ | \$ 1,977,853 | \$ | 15,925 | \$ 11,321,404 |
| Receivables: | \$ 9,327,020 | φ | - | \$ 1,977,055 | Φ | 15,925 | \$ 11,521,404 |
| Taxes | 1,209,586 | | - | - | | - | 1,209,586 |
| Accounts | 206 | | - | - | | - | 206 |
| Due From Other Governments | 314,901 | | - | - | | - | 314,901 |
| Interest | 290 | | - | - | | 2 | 292 |
| Special Assessments | 498,368 | | - | - | | - | 498,368 |
| Prepaid Items | 37,642 | | - | - | | - | 37,642 |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes Receivable | 247,311 | | - | 3,554,981 | | - | 3,802,292 |
| Total Assets | \$ 11,635,930 | \$ | - | \$ 5,532,834 | \$ | 15,927 | \$ 17,184,691 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 74,782 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 74,782 |
| Contracts Payable | 4,697 | | - | - | | - | 4,697 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | 34,141 | | - | - | | - | 34,141 |
| Matured Compensated Absences Payable | 2,501 | | - | - | | - | 2,501 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 44,714 | | - | - | | - | 44,714 |
| Unearned Revenue | 6,000 | | - | - | | - | 6,000 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | - | | - | 4,137 | | - | 4,137 |
| Notes Payable | - | · | - | 2,350,000 | | - | 2,350,000 |
| Total Liabilities | 166,835 | · | - | 2,354,137 | | - | 2,520,972 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1 1 50 005 | | | | | | 1 150 005 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | 1,170,225 | | - | - | | - | 1,170,225 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments | 498,368 | | - | - | | - | 498,368 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Intergovernmental Unavailable Revenue - Interest and Other | 270,244 371 | | - | - | | - 2 | 270,244 373 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 247,311 | | | 3,554,981 | | - | 3,802,292 |
| - | | | | | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 2,186,519 | · | - | 3,554,981 | | 2 | 5,741,502 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Fund Principal | - | | - | - | | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Prepaid Items | 37,642 | | - | - | | - | 37,642 |
| Restricted for: | 154.000 | | | | | 10.025 | 165.005 |
| Cemetery Operation | 154,880 | | - | - | | 10,925 | 165,805 |
| Economic Development Tax Increment Financing Districts | 51,759 5,243,040 | | - | - 1,676,506 | | - | 51,759 6,919,546 |
| Public safety- Police Protection Services | 561,583 | | - | 1,070,500 | | - | 561,583 |
| Public works- Landscaping | 204,489 | | _ | _ | | - | 204,489 |
| Public works- Lighting | 352,456 | | - | - | | - | 352,456 |
| Public works- Road and Bridge Maintenance | 626,833 | | - | - | | - | 626,833 |
| Public works- State Highway Maintenance | 579,121 | | - | - | | - | 579,121 |
| Public works- Township Road Repair and Maintenance | 1,470,773 | | - | - | | - | 1,470,773 |
| Unassigned: | | | - | (2,052,790) | | - | (2,052,790) |
| Total Fund Balances | 9,282,576 | - <u> </u> | - | (376,284) | | 15,925 | 8,922,217 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | |
| and Fund Balances | \$ 11,635,930 | \$ | - | \$ 5,532,834 | \$ | 15,927 | \$ 17,184,691 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | Nonmajor Capital Project Fund (Capstone) | Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | Nonmajor Permanent Fund (Cemetery Bequest) | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Revenues | ¢ 1 700 072 | ¢ | ¢ | ¢ | ¢ 1,700,072 |
| Property and Other Taxes | \$ 1,780,873 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,780,873 |
| Charges for Services Licenses and Permits | 64,328 | - | - | - | 64,328 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 2,070 207,867 | - | - | - | 2,070 207,867 |
| Intergovernmental | 207,807 | - | - | - | 599,800 |
| Special Assessments | 484,665 | - | - | - | 484,665 |
| Interest | 14,706 | 3,767 | - | - 115 | 18,588 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 2,172,252 | - | 1,638,873 | - | 3,811,125 |
| Contributions and Donations | 11,000 | - | - | _ | 11,000 |
| Other | 11,745 | 6,670 | 490,950 | - | 509,365 |
| Total Revenues | 5,349,306 | 10,437 | 2,129,823 | 115 | 7,489,681 |
| Total Revenues | 5,549,500 | 10,437 | 2,129,623 | 115 | /,409,001 |
| Expenditures Current: Public Safety | | | | | |
| Police | 88,739 | _ | _ | _ | 88,739 |
| Public Works | 2,679,020 | - | | | 2,679,020 |
| Cemetery | 227,427 | - | - | 96 | 227,523 |
| Economic Development | 25,713 | - | - | - | 25,713 |
| Payments to Schools | 1,748,445 | - | - | - | 1,748,445 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,230,697 | 1,926,251 | - | - | 4,156,948 |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | - | - | 1,009,624 | - | 1,009,624 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | - | - | 495,133 | - | 495,133 |
| Total Expenditures | 7,000,041 | 1,926,251 | 1,504,757 | 96 | 10,431,145 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | |
| Expenditures | (1,650,735) | (1,915,814) | 625,066 | 19 | (2,941,464) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 1 700 000 | 2 500 000 | | | 4 200 000 |
| Transfers In Transfers Out | 1,700,000 | 2,500,000 | (2,500,000) | - | 4,200,000 (2,500,000) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 1,700,000 | 2,500,000 | (2,500,000) | | 1,700,000 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 49,265 | 584,186 | (1,874,934) | 19 | (1,241,464) |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 9,233,311 | (584,186) | 1,498,650 | 15,906 | 10,163,681 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 9,282,576 | \$ - | \$ (376,284) | \$ 15,925 | \$ 8,922,217 |

West Chester Township, Butler County, Ohio Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2015

| | Township Motor Vehicle License Tax | L | Motor Vehicle icense Tax | Gasoline Tax | Road & Bridge | (| Cemetery | forcement Education | | Drug Law | Police | Cir | -Day TIF |
|---|--|----|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----|----------|------------------------|----|----------|-------------|-----|----------|
| Assets | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments Receivables: | \$ 1,078,976 | \$ | 365,486 | \$ 581,920 | \$ 711,348 | \$ | 165,373 | \$ 21,996 | \$ | 364,318 | \$ 6,560 | \$ | 76,012 |
| Taxes | 39,361 | | - | - | 1,170,225 | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Accounts | 206 | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Due From Other Governments | - | | 53,861 | 189,378 | 71,012 | | - | 85 | | 565 | - | | - |
| Interest | 143 | | 48 | 77 | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Special Assessments | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Prepaid Items | 32,411 | | - | - | 118 | | 4,445 | - | | 38 | - | | - |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes Receivable | | | - | - | - | · | - | - | · | - | - | | 10,699 |
| Total Assets | \$ 1,151,097 | \$ | 419,395 | \$ 771,375 | \$ 1,952,703 | \$ | 169,818 | \$ 22,081 | \$ | 364,921 | \$ 6,560 | \$ | 86,711 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 14,439 | \$ | 8,373 | \$ 33,948 | \$ 17,086 | \$ | 473 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Contracts Payable | 3,216 | | - | 5 | - | | 191 | - | | - | - | | - |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | - | | - | - | 28,865 | | 3,675 | - | | - | - | | - |
| Matured Compensated Absences Payable | - | | - | - | 1,824 | | 677 | - | | - | - | | - |
| Intergovernmental Payable | - | | - | - | 36,740 | | 5,477 | - | | - | - | | - |
| Unearned Revenue | | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total Liabilities | 17,655 | | 8,373 | 33,953 | 84,515 | | 10,493 | - | | - | - | | - |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | - | | - | - | 1,170,225 | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Intergovernmental | - | | 41,008 | 158,224 | 71,012 | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Interest and Other | 224 | | 48 | 77 | | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Payments in Lieu of Taxes | | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | 10,699 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 224 | | 41,056 | 158,301 | 1,241,237 | | | - | | | | | 10,699 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid Items | 32,411 | | - | - | 118 | | 4,445 | - | | 38 | - | | - |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | , | | | | | | |
| Cemetery Operation | - | | - | - | - | | 154,880 | - | | - | - | | - |
| Economic Development | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Tax Increment Financing Districts | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | 76,012 |
| Public safety- Police Protection Services | - | | - | - | - | | - | 22,081 | | 364,883 | 6,560 | | - |
| Public works- Landscaping | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Public works- Lighting | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Public works- Road and Bridge Maintenance | - | | - | - | 626,833 | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Public works- State Highway Maintenance | - | | - | 579,121 | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Public works- Township Road Repair and Maintenance | 1,100,807 | | 369,966 | | - | | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total Fund Balances | 1,133,218 | | 369,966 | 579,121 | 626,951 | | 159,325 | 22,081 | | 364,921 | 6,560 | | 76,012 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ 1,151,097 | \$ | 419,395 | \$ 771,375 | \$ 1,952,703 | \$ | 169,818 | \$ 22,081 | \$ | 364,921 | \$ 6,560 | \$ | 86,711 |

West Chester Township, Butler County, Ohio Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2015 (continued)

| | Asset Street Forfeiture Lighting | | | | De | West Chester Development Council | | Central Business TIF District | Tylersville TIF Service Payments | | Sp | Total Nonmajor ecial Revenue Funds | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------|----|---------|----|--|----|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|----|---|----|------------|
| Assets Equity in Pooled Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments | \$ | 169,777 | \$ | 352,456 | \$ | 208,589 | \$ | 57,759 | \$ | 5,167,056 | \$ | - | \$ | 9,327,626 |
| Receivables: | Ψ | 10,,,,, | Ψ | 552,150 | Ψ | 200,507 | Ψ | 51,155 | Ψ | 5,107,050 | Ψ | | Ψ | ,,527,020 |
| Taxes | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,209,586 |
| Accounts | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 206 |
| Due From Other Governments | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 314,901 |
| Interest | | 22 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 290 |
| Special Assessments | | - | | 333,368 | | 165,000 | | - | | - | | - | | 498,368 |
| Prepaid Items | | 624 | | - | | 6 | | - | | - | | - | | 37,642 |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes Receivable | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 173,329 | | 63,283 | | 247,311 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 170,423 | \$ | 685,824 | \$ | 373,595 | \$ | 57,759 | \$ | 5,340,385 | \$ | 63,283 | \$ | 11,635,930 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 461 | \$ | - | \$ | 2 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 74,782 |
| Contracts Payable | | 1,257 | | - | | - | | - | | 28 | | - | | 4,697 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | - | | - | | 1,601 | | - | | - | | - | | 34,141 |
| Matured Compensated Absences Payable | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 2,501 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | | - | | - | | 2,497 | | - | | - | | - | | 44,714 |
| Unearned Revenue | | - | | - | | - | | 6,000 | | - | | - | | 6,000 |
| Total Liabilities | | 1,718 | | - | | 4,100 | | 6,000 | | 28 | | - | | 166,835 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,170,225 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments | | - | | 333,368 | | 165,000 | | - | | - | | - | | 498,368 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Intergovernmental | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 270,244 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Interest and Other | | 22 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 371 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Payments in Lieu of Taxes | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 173,329 | | 63,283 | | 247,311 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 22 | | 333,368 | | 165,000 | | | | 173,329 | | 63,283 | | 2,186,519 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid Items | | 624 | | - | | 6 | | - | | - | | - | | 37,642 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cemetery Operation | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 154,880 |
| Economic Development | | - | | - | | - | | 51,759 | | - | | - | | 51,759 |
| Tax Increment Financing Districts | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 5,167,028 | | - | | 5,243,040 |
| Public safety- Police Protection Services | | 168,059 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 561,583 |
| Public works- Landscaping | | - | | - | | 204,489 | | - | | - | | - | | 204,489 |
| Public works- Lighting | | - | | 352,456 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 352,456 |
| Public works- Road and Bridge Maintenance | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 626,833 |
| Public works- State Highway Maintenance | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 579,121 |
| Public works- Township Road Repair and Maintenance | | - | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | 1,470,773 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 168,683 | | 352,456 | | 204,495 | | 51,759 | | 5,167,028 | | - | | 9,282,576 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ | 170,423 | \$ | 685,824 | \$ | 373,595 | \$ | 57,759 | \$ | 5,340,385 | \$ | 63,283 | \$ | 11,635,930 |

West Chester Township, Butler County, Ohio Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Township Motor Vehicle License Tax | Motor Vehicle License Tax | Gasoline Tax | Road & Bridge | Cemetery | Enforcement & Education | Drug Law Enforcement | Police Assistance | Cin-Day TIF |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Revenues Property and Other Taxes | \$ 522.533 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,258,340 | \$ - | \$ - | s - | s - | \$ - |
| Charges for Services | \$ 322,333 | э - | • | \$ 1,238,340 21,280 | \$ - 43,048 | 5 - | 5 - | 5 - | 5 - |
| Licenses and Permits | - | - | - | 21,280 - | 43,048 2,070 | - | - | - | - |
| Fines and Forfeitures | - | - | - | - | 2,070 | - | 35,544 | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | - | 85,869 | 354,827 | 157,003 | - | 2,101 | 55,544 | - | - |
| Special Assessments | - | - | | - | _ | 2,101 | | _ | - |
| Interest | 6,967 | 2,253 | 4,750 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 56,318 |
| Contributions and Donations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 3,310 | - | 1,875 | - | - | - | - | 6,560 | - |
| Total Revenues | 532,810 | 88,122 | 361,452 | 1,436,623 | 45,118 | 2,101 | 35,544 | 6,560 | 56,318 |
| Expenditures Current: Public Safety | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 1,112 | 6,387 | _ | _ |
| Public Works | 366,711 | 27,826 | 386,911 | 1,430,480 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cemetery | - | | | -,, | 227,427 | - | - | - | - |
| Economic Development | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Payments to Schools | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36,371 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,286 | | 162,351 | 2,042,909 | - | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 369,997 | 27,826 | 549,262 | 3,473,389 | 227,427 | 1,112 | 6,387 | | 36,371 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 162,813 | 60,296 | (187,810) | (2,036,766) | (182,309) | 989 | 29,157 | 6,560 | 19,947 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers In | | | | 1,500,000 | 200,000 | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | 1,500,000 | 200,000 | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 162,813 | 60,296 | (187,810) | (536,766) | 17,691 | 989 | 29,157 | 6,560 | 19,947 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 970,405 | 309,670 | 766,931 | 1,163,717 | 141,634 | 21,092 | 335,764 | | 56,065 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 1,133,218 | \$ 369,966 | \$ 579,121 | \$ 626,951 | \$ 159,325 | \$ 22,081 | \$ 364,921 | \$ 6,560 | \$ 76,012 |

West Chester Township, Butler County, Ohio Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2015 (continued)

| Revenues S< | | Fo | Asset | | Street Lighting | UCB Landscape District | | Vest Chester evelopment Council | Central Business TIF District | Tylers TI Service P | F | | Total Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds |
|--|---|----|---------|----|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----|--|
| Charges for Services - - - - - - - - - - - 2,070 Thes and Porfeitures 172,323 - - - - 207,867 Intergovernmental - - - - - 207,867 Intergovernmental - - - - - 207,867 Special Assessments - 321,706 162,259 - - 484,665 Interest 662 - - 74 - - 14,706 Payments in Lieu of Taxes - - - - - 11,000 - - 11,000 Other - - - - - - 11,745 1,934,766 181,168 5,349,306 Expenditures - - - - - - 11,745 Police 81,240 - - - - 25,713 - 25,713 Politic Safety - - - - <t< td=""><td></td><td>¢</td><td></td><td>¢</td><td></td><td>¢</td><td>¢</td><td></td><td>¢</td><td>¢</td><td></td><td>¢</td><td>1 790 972</td></t<> | | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | ¢ | | ¢ | ¢ | | ¢ | 1 790 972 |
| Licenses and Permits - - - - - 2,070 Fines and Forfeitures 172,323 - - - 207,867 Intergovernmental - - - - 207,867 Intergovernmental - - - - 207,867 Intergovernmental - - - 147,006 Payments in Licu of Taxes - - - 147,006 Contributions and Donations - - - 1,000 Other - - - 11,074 1,934,766 181,168 5,349,306 Expenditures - - 10,000 - - - - 11,745 Total Revenues 172,985 321,706 162,959 11,074 1,934,766 181,168 5,349,306 Expenditures - - - - - - 207,650 112,276 - - 64,166 267,90,200 Current: - - - 25,713 - - 227,427 <t< td=""><td></td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>э -</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>э -</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>2</td><td></td></t<> | | \$ | - | \$ | - | э - | \$ | - | э - | \$ | - | 2 | |
| Fires and Forfeitures 172,323 - - - - 207,867 Intergovernmental - - - - - - - 484,665 Intergovernmental - - - - - 484,665 Intergovernmental - - - - - 484,665 Intergovernmental 662 - - - 1934,766 181,168 2,122,52 Contributions and Donations - - - 11,000 - - 11,045 Other - - - - - 11,745 111,745 Total Revenues 172,985 321,706 162,959 11,074 1,934,766 181,168 5,349,306 Expenditures - - - - 88,739 Public Works - 20,650 12,276 - - 64,166 2,679,020 Conterty - - - 25,713 - 22,74,27 22,74,27 Economic Development - - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | | |
| Intergy - - - - - 598,000 Special Assessments - 321,706 162,959 - - 484,665 Interest 662 - - 74 - - 14,706 Payments in Lieu of Taxes - - - 1,934,766 181,168 2,172,252 Contributions and Donations - - - - - 11,000 - 11,745 Total Revenues 172,985 321,706 162,959 11,074 1,934,766 181,168 5,349,306 Expenditures 172,985 321,706 162,959 11,074 1,934,766 181,168 5,349,306 Expenditures 172,985 321,706 162,959 11,074 1,934,766 181,168 5,049,306 Public Works - - - - - - 87,379 Police 81,240 - - - - - 27,473 Economic Development - - - 1,595,072 117,002 1,743,445 | | | 172 323 | | - | - | | - | - | | - | | |
| Special Assessments - 321,706 162,959 - - - 484,665 Interest 662 - - 74 - - 14,706 Payments in Lieu of Taxes - - - - 1,934,766 181,168 2,172,252 Contributions and Donations - - - - - 11,000 Other - - - - - 11,000 - 11,745 Total Revenues 172,985 321,706 162,959 11,074 1,934,766 181,168 5,349,306 Expenditures Current: - - - - 87,739 Public Works - 290,650 112,276 - - 64,166 2,679,020 Cemetry - - 25,713 - - 25,713 Public Works - - - 1,595,072 117,002 1,748,445 Capital Outlay 17,729 - - - 1,220,697 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,6 | | | | | _ | | | _ | _ | | | | |
| Interest 662 - 74 - - 14,706 Payments in Lieu of Taxes - - - 1,934,766 181,168 2,172,252 Contributions and Donations - - - 11,000 - - 11,000 Other - - - - - - 11,000 Total Revenues 172,985 321,706 162,959 11,074 1,934,766 181,168 5,349,306 Expenditures Current: - - - - - 11,745 Public Works - 290,650 112,276 - - 64,166 2,679,200 Cemetery - - - 227,427 - 227,427 Public Works - - - - 25,713 - - 25,713 Payments to Schools - - - - 2,27,427 2,230,697 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 2,5713 1,599,494 181,168 7,000,041 Excc | | | | | 321 706 | 162 959 | | _ | | | _ | | , |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes - - - 1,934,766 181,168 2,172,252 Contributions and Donations - - - - - 11,000 - 11,000 Other - - - - - - - 11,735 Total Revenues 172,985 321,706 162,959 11,074 1,934,766 181,168 5,349,306 Expenditures Current: - - - - - 11,725 Public Safety - - - - - - 88,739 Public Works - 2290,650 112,276 - - 227,427 Economic Development - - 25,713 - 22,712 Payments to Schools - - - 4,422 - 2,230,697 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 25,713 1,599,494 181,168 7,000,041 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 | - | | | | - | - | | 74 | _ | | - | | |
| Contributions and Donations - - - 11,000 - - 11,000 Other - - - - - 11,745 Total Revenues 172,985 321,706 162,959 11,074 1,934,766 181,168 5,349,306 Expenditures Current: Public Safety - - - - 64,166 2,679,020 Public Works - - - - - 64,166 2,679,020 Cernetry - - - - - 227,427 Economic Development - - - - 227,427 Economic Development - - - 227,13 - 227,17,002 17,48,445 Capital Outlay 17,729 - - 4,422 - 2,230,697 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 25,713 1,599,494 181,168 7,000,041 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - | | | | | - | - | | | 1 934 766 | | 181 168 | | |
| Other - - - - 11,745 Total Revenues 172,985 321,706 162,959 11,074 1,934,766 181,168 5,349,306 Expenditures Current: Public Safety - - - - 88,739 Public Safety - - - - - 88,739 Public Works - 290,650 112,276 - - 64,166 2,679,020 Cemetery - - - - - 227,713 - 227,5713 Payments to Schools - - - - 2,5713 - 2,25713 Capital Outlay 17,729 - - 4,422 - 2,230,697 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 25,713 1,599,494 181,168 7,000,001 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - 1,700,000 | | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | |
| Total Revenues 172,985 321,706 162,959 11,074 1,934,766 181,168 5,349,306 Expenditures Current: Public Safety Police 81,240 - - - - 88,739 Public Works - 290,650 112,276 - - 64,166 227,427 Economic Development - - - 227,427 - 227,137 - 25,713 Payments to Schools - - - 1,595,072 117,002 1,748,445 Capital Outlay 17,729 - - 4,422 - 2,230,697 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 25,713 1,599,494 181,168 7,000,041 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - (1,650,735) Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - | | | - | | - | - | | | - | | - | | |
| Expenditures Current: Public Safety Police 81,240 Public Works Cemetery Cemetery Payments to Schools Capital Outlay 17,729 Total Expenditures Pedicice Payments to Schools Payments to Schools Public Vorks Capital Outlay 17,729 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 25,713 1,595,072 117,002 1,729 - - 4,422 - 2,230,697 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 25,713 1,599,494 181,168 7,000,041 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - (1,650,735) Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - 1,700,000 Net Change in Fund B | | | | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | | | | , |
| Current: Public Safety Police 81,240 - - - - 88,739 Public Works - 290,650 112,276 - - 64,166 2,679,020 Cemetery - - - - - 227,427 Economic Development - - - - 227,427 Payments to Schools - - - - 227,427 Capital Outlay 17,729 - - 1,595,072 117,002 1,748,445 Capital Outlay 17,729 - - 4,422 - 2,230,697 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 25,713 1,599,494 181,168 7,000,041 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - (1,650,735) Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - 1,700,000 Net Change in Fund Balan | Total Revenues | | 172,985 | | 321,706 | 162,959 | | 11,074 | 1,934,766 | | 181,168 | | 5,349,306 |
| Police 81,240 - - - - - 88,739 Public Works - 290,650 112,276 - - 64,166 2,679,020 Cemetery - - - - - 227,427 Economic Development - - - 25,713 - 227,427 Payments to Schools - - - 25,713 - 25,713 Capital Outlay 17,729 - - 4,422 - 2,230,697 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 25,713 1,599,494 181,168 7,000,041 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - (1,650,735) Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - 1,700,000 Net Change in Fund Balances 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - 49,265 | Current: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Works - 290,650 112,276 - - 64,166 2,679,020 Cemetery - - - - - 227,427 Economic Development - - 25,713 - 227,427 Payments to Schools - - 25,713 - 22,5713 Capital Outlay 17,729 - - 4,422 - 2,230,697 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 25,713 1,599,494 181,168 7,000,041 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - (1,650,735) Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - - 1,700,000 Net Change in Fund Balances 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - 49,265 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 94,667 321,400 153,812 66,398 4,831,756 | | | 81,240 | | - | - | | - | - | | - | | 88,739 |
| Economic Development - - - 25,713 - - 25,713 Payments to Schools - - - 1,595,072 117,002 1,748,445 Capital Outlay 17,729 - - - 4,422 - 2,230,697 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 25,713 1,599,494 181,168 7,000,041 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - (1,650,735) Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - - 1,700,000 Net Change in Fund Balances 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - 49,265 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 94,667 321,400 153,812 66,398 4,831,756 - 9,233,311 | Public Works | | | | 290,650 | 112,276 | | - | - | | 64,166 | | |
| Economic Development - - - 25,713 - - 25,713 Payments to Schools - - - 1,595,072 117,002 1,748,445 Capital Outlay 17,729 - - - 4,422 - 2,230,697 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 25,713 1,599,494 181,168 7,000,041 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - (1,650,735) Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - - 1,700,000 Net Change in Fund Balances 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - 49,265 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 94,667 321,400 153,812 66,398 4,831,756 - 9,233,311 | Cemetery | | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | | 227,427 |
| Capital Outlay 17,729 - - 4,422 - 2,230,697 Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 25,713 1,599,494 181,168 7,000,041 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - (1,650,735) Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - 1,700,000 Net Change in Fund Balances 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - 49,265 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 94,667 321,400 153,812 66,398 4,831,756 - 9,233,311 | | | - | | - | - | | 25,713 | - | | - | | 25,713 |
| Total Expenditures 98,969 290,650 112,276 25,713 1,599,494 181,168 7,000,041 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - (1,650,735) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers In - - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - 1,700,000 Net Change in Fund Balances 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - 49,265 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 94,667 321,400 153,812 66,398 4,831,756 - 9,233,311 | Payments to Schools | | - | | - | - | | - | 1,595,072 | | 117,002 | | 1,748,445 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - (1,650,735) Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - - 1,700,000 Net Change in Fund Balances 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - 49,265 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 94,667 321,400 153,812 66,398 4,831,756 - 9,233,311 | Capital Outlay | | 17,729 | | - | - | . <u> </u> | - | 4,422 | | - | | 2,230,697 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - 1,700,000 Net Change in Fund Balances 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - 49,265 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 94,667 321,400 153,812 66,398 4,831,756 - 9,233,311 | Total Expenditures | | 98,969 | | 290,650 | 112,276 | | 25,713 | 1,599,494 | | 181,168 | | 7,000,041 |
| Transfers In - - - - 1,700,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - 1,700,000 Net Change in Fund Balances 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - 49,265 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 94,667 321,400 153,812 66,398 4,831,756 - 9,233,311 | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | 74,016 | | 31,056 | 50,683 | | (14,639) | 335,272 | | - | | (1,650,735) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances 74,016 31,056 50,683 (14,639) 335,272 - 49,265 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 94,667 321,400 153,812 66,398 4,831,756 - 9,233,311 | | | - | | - | | | | | | - | | 1,700,000 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 94,667 321,400 153,812 66,398 4,831,756 - 9,233,311 | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | | - | | | - | | | - | | 1,700,000 |
| | Net Change in Fund Balances | | 74,016 | | 31,056 | 50,683 | | (14,639) | 335,272 | | - | | 49,265 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year \$ 168,683 \$ 352,456 \$ 204,495 \$ 51,759 \$ 5,167,028 \$ - \$ 9,282,576 | Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | | 94,667 | | 321,400 | 153,812 | | 66,398 | 4,831,756 | | - | | 9,233,311 |
| | Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ | 168,683 | \$ | 352,456 | \$ 204,495 | \$ | 51,759 | \$ 5,167,028 | \$ | - | \$ | 9,282,576 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Township Motor Vehicle License Tax Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budge | ed Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget Positive | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Property and Other Taxes | \$ 449,401 | \$ 449,401 | \$ 521,195 | \$ 71,794 | |
| Interest Other | 1,257 | 1,257 | 6,967 5,385 | 5,710 5,385 | |
| Ouci | | | 5,565 | 5,585 | |
| Total Revenue | 450,658 | 450,658 | 533,547 | 82,889 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Public Works | | | | | |
| Roads and Bridges Other | 1,287,509 | 1,308,991 | 349,657 | 959,334 | |
| Capital Outlay | 19,800 | 19,800 | 3,286 | 16,514 | |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 1,307,309 | 1,328,791 | 352,943 | 975,848 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (856,651) | (878,133) | 180,604 | 1,058,737 | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 855,389 | 855,389 | 855,389 | - | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 22,744 | 22,744 | 22,744 | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 21,482 | \$ - | \$ 1,058,737 | \$ 1,058,737 | |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Motor Vehicle License Tax Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | Variance With Final Budget Positive | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|---|----------------|
| | Original | | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) | |
| Revenues Intergovernmental Interest | \$ | 77,006 431 | \$ | 77,006 431 | \$ | 85,493 2,253 | \$ | 8,487 1,822 |
| Total Revenue | | 77,437 | | 77,437 | | 87,746 | | 10,309 |
| Expenditures Current: Public Works Roads and Bridges Other | | 337,161 | | 376,930 | | 63,653 | | 313,277 |
| Total Expenditures | | 337,161 | | 376,930 | | 63,653 | | 313,277 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (259,724) | | (299,493) | | 24,093 | | 323,586 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | 259,293 40,200 | | 259,293 40,200 | | 259,293 40,200 | | - |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 39,769 | \$ | _ | \$ | 323,586 | \$ | 323,586 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Gasoline Tax Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | d Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | Original Final | | | |
| Revenues Intergovernmental Interest Other | \$ 338,299 1,120 | \$ 338,299 1,120 | \$ 355,738 4,750 1,875 | \$ 17,439 3,630 1,875 |
| Total Revenue | 339,419 | 339,419 | 362,363 | 22,944 |
| Expenditures Current: Public Works Roads and Bridges Other Capital Outlay | 894,694 180,000 | 894,694 180,000 | 439,690 162,351 | 455,004 17,649 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,074,694 | 1,074,694 | 602,041 | 472,653 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (735,275) | (735,275) | (239,678) | 495,597 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 735,220 | 735,220 55 | 735,220 55 | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | <u> </u> | \$ - | \$ 495,597 | \$ 495,597 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Road and Bridge Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budget | red Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget Positive | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues Property and Other Taxes Intergovernmental Charges for Services | \$ 1,160,793 128,976 | \$ 1,160,793 128,976 | \$ 1,258,340 157,003 21,280 | \$ 97,547 28,027 21,280 | |
| Total Revenue | 1,289,769 | 1,289,769 | 1,436,623 | 146,854 | |
| Expenditures Current: Public Works | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 1,521,221 | 1,521,454 | 1,386,087 | 135,367 | |
| Other | <u>188,484</u> 1,709,705 | 225,245 | 55,295 | <u>169,950</u> 305,317 | |
| Capital Outlay Total Expenditures | 2,285,000 | 2,285,000 | 2,042,909 | 242,091 | |
| Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures | (2,704,936) | (2,741,930) | (2,047,668) | 694,262 | |
| Other Financing Sources Transfers In | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | <u> </u> | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (1,204,936) | (1,241,930) | (547,668) | 694,262 | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 1,204,936 36,994 | 1,204,936 36,994 | 1,204,936 36,994 | - | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 36,994 | \$ - | \$ 694,262 | \$ 694,262 | |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Cemetery Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | unts | | | Fina | ance With al Budget ositive | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|----|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| | (| Original | | Final | Actual | | (Negative) | |
| Revenues Charges for Services Licenses and Permits Other | \$ | 46,559 - - | \$ | 42,559 - - | \$ | 43,048 2,070 312 | \$ | 489 2,070 312 |
| Total Revenue | | 46,559 | | 42,559 | | 45,430 | | 2,871 |
| Expenditures Current: Cemetery | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services Other | | 253,108 142,016 | | 253,112 138,129 | | 199,517 29,695 | | 53,595 108,434 |
| Total Expenditures | | 395,124 | | 391,241 | | 229,212 | | 162,029 |
| Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures | | (348,565) | | (348,682) | | (183,782) | | 164,900 |
| Other Financing Sources Transfers In | | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources | | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (148,565) | | (148,682) | | 16,218 | | 164,900 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 148,684 | | 148,684 | | 148,684 | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 119 | \$ | 2 | \$ | 164,902 | \$ | 164,900 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Enforcement and Education Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | | Budgete | ed Amou | | | Fin | ance With al Budget | |
|--|----------|----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| | Original | | Final | | Actual | | Positive (Negative) | |
| Revenues Intergovernmental | \$ | 2,442 | \$ | 1,943 | \$ | 2,091 | \$ | 148 |
| Total Revenue | | 2,442 | | 1,943 | | 2,091 | | 148 |
| Expenditures Current: Public Safety Police Other | | 23,459 | | 22,960 | | 1,112 | | 21,848 |
| Total Expenditures | | 23,459 | | 22,960 | | 1,112 | | 21,848 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (21,017) | | (21,017) | | 979 | | 21,996 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 21,017 | | 21,017 | | 21,017 | | - |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 21,996 | \$ | 21,996 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Drug Law Enforcement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budget | ted Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget Positive | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues Fines and Forfeitures | \$ 68,749 | \$ 32,749 | \$ 36,199 | \$ 3,450 | |
| Total Revenue | 68,749 | 32,749 | 36,199 | 3,450 | |
| Expenditures Current: Public Safety Police Other Capital Outlay | 338,293 65,000 | 302,293 65,000 | 6,425 | 295,868 65,000 | |
| Total Expenditures | 403,293 | 367,293 | 6,425 | 360,868 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (334,544) | (334,544) | 29,774 | 364,318 | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 334,544 | 334,544 | 334,544 | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ <u>-</u> | \$ - | \$ 364,318 | \$ 364,318 | |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Police Assistance Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | | Budgete | d Amour | nts | | | Final | nce With Budget sitive |
|---|-----|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|------------|------------------------------|
| | Ori | ginal | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | \$ | 6,560 | \$ | 6,560 | \$ | 6,560 | \$ | - |
| Total Revenue | | 6,560 | | 6,560 | | 6,560 | | - |
| Expenditures Current: Public Safety Police | | 6.5.0 | | 6.560 | | | | 6.560 |
| Other | | 6,560 | | 6,560 | | - | | 6,560 |
| Total Expenditures | | 6,560 | | 6,560 | | - | | 6,560 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | - | | - | | 6,560 | | 6,560 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | 6,560 | \$ | 6,560 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Cin-Day TIF Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | | Budgete | ed Amou | | | Fina | ance With al Budget ositive | |
|---|----------|----------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| | Original | | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) | |
| Revenues Payments in Lieu of Property Taxes | \$ | 7,539 | \$ | 7,539 | \$ | 56,318 | \$ | 48,779 |
| Total Revenue | | 7,539 | | 7,539 | | 56,318 | | 48,779 |
| Expenditures Capital Outlay Payments to Schools | | 53,159 | | 16,788 36,371 | | 36,371 | | 16,788 - |
| Total Expenditures | | 53,159 | | 53,159 | | 36,371 | | 16,788 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (45,620) | | (45,620) | | 19,947 | | 65,567 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 45,620 | | 45,620 | | 56,065 | | 10,445 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 76,012 | \$ | 76,012 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Asset Forfeiture For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | Fin | iance With al Budget Positive |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------|----------|--------|---------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Fines and Forfeitures | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 172,323 | \$ | 112,323 |
| Interest | | 281 | | 281 | | 662 | | 381 |
| Total Revenue | | 60,281 | | 60,281 | | 172,985 | | 112,704 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | 106,260 | | 113,834 | | 73,121 | | 40,713 |
| Capital Outlay | | 24,000 | | 24,000 | | 17,729 | | 6,271 |
| Total Expenditures | | 130,260 | | 137,834 | | 90,850 | | 46,984 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (69,979) | | (77,553) | | 82,135 | | 159,688 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 69,867 | | 69,867 | | 69,867 | | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | 7,686 | | 7,686 | | 7,686 | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 7,574 | \$ | - | \$ | 159,688 | \$ | 159,688 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Street Lighting Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | | Budgete | ed Amou | | | Fin | ance With al Budget Positive | |
|--|----|-----------|---------|-----------|----|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| | (| Original | | Final | | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues Special Assessments | \$ | 305,869 | \$ | 305,869 | \$ | 321,706 | \$ | 15,837 |
| Total Revenue | | 305,869 | | 305,869 | | 321,706 | | 15,837 |
| Expenditures Current: Public Works Street Lighting Other | | 647,289 | | 647,289 | | 310,670 | | 336,619 |
| Total Expenditures | | 647,289 | | 647,289 | | 310,670 | | 336,619 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (341,420) | | (341,420) | | 11,036 | | 352,456 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 341,420 | | 341,420 | | 341,420 | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 352,456 | \$ | 352,456 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual UCB Landscape District For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budgete | ed Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| P | Original | Final | Actual | Positive (Negative) | |
| Revenues Special Assessments Other Revenue | \$ 165,000 | \$ 162,958 | \$ 162,959 25 | \$ 1 25 | |
| Total Revenue | 165,000 | 162,958 | 162,984 | 26 | |
| Expenditures Current: Public Works Roads and Bridges Personal Services Other Capital Outlay | 141,292 173,162 10,000 | 141,296 171,172 10,000 | 100,032 14,371 | 41,264 156,801 10,000 | |
| Total Expenditures | 324,454 | 322,468 | 114,403 | 208,065 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (159,454) | (159,510) | 48,581 | 208,091 | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 159,454 56 | 159,454 56 | 159,454 56 | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 56 | \$ - | \$ 208,091 | \$ 208,091 | |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Central Business TIF District Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budget | ed Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget Positive |
|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues Payments in Lieu of Property Taxes | \$ 1,887,134 | \$ 1,887,134 | \$ 1,934,766 | \$ 47,632 |
| Total Revenue | 1,887,134 | 1,887,134 | 1,934,766 | 47,632 |
| Expenditures Payments to Schools Capital Outlay | 6,718,890 | 1,595,028 5,123,862 | 1,595,028 4,498 | 5,119,364 |
| Total Expenditures | 6,718,890 | 6,718,890 | 1,599,526 | 5,119,364 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (4,831,756) | (4,831,756) | 335,240 | 5,166,996 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 4,831,756 | 4,831,756 | 4,831,756 | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,166,996 | \$ 5,166,996 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Tylersville TIF Service Payments Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budget | ted Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget Positive | |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues Payments in Lieu of Property Taxes | \$ 376,178 | \$ 181,168 | \$ 181,168 | \$ - | |
| Total Revenue | 376,178 | 181,168 | 181,168 | | |
| Expenditures Current: Public Works Roads and Bridges Payments to Schools Capital Outlay | 376,178 | 64,166 117,002 | 64,166 117,002 | - - | |
| Total Expenditures | 376,178 | 181,168 | 181,168 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | | | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual West Chester Community Television Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | Variance With Final Budget | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | Original | | Final | | Actual | | Positive (Negative) | |
| Revenues Charges for Services Licenses and Permits Contributions and Donations Other | \$ 1, 469, | 887 \$ 680 - - | 1,887 469,680 - - | \$ | 1,250 572,158 1,101 269 | \$ | (637) 102,478 1,101 269 | |
| Total Revenue | 471, | 567 | 471,567 | | 574,778 | | 103,211 | |
| Expenditures Current: Community Television Personal Services Other | 322, 1,122, 1,444, | 641 | 322,054 1,129,837 1,451,891 | | 261,346 77,454 338,800 | | 60,708 1,052,383 1,113,091 | |
| Capital Outlay | 102, | 000 | 102,000 | | 4,768 | | 97,232 | |
| Debt Service Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges | 56, 30, | 103 | 56,102 30,964 | | 56,102 30,964 | | - | |
| Total Expenditures | 1,633, | 754 | 1,640,957 | | 430,634 | | 1,210,323 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (1,162, | 187) | (1,169,390) | | 144,144 | | 1,313,534 | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 1,169, | 390 | 1,169,390 - | | 1,169,390 | | - | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 7, | 203 \$ | | \$ | 1,313,534 | \$ | 1,313,534 | |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual West Chester Connections Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | Fina | ance With al Budget ositive |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| | O | riginal | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) | |
| Revenues Intergovernmental | \$ | 16,000 | \$ | 16,000 | \$ | 25,105 | \$ | 9,105 |
| Total Revenue | | 16,000 | | 16,000 | | 25,105 | | 9,105 |
| Expenditures Capital Outlay | | 167,906 | | 167,907 | | | | 167,907 |
| Total Expenditures | | 167,906 | | 167,907 | | - | | 167,907 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (151,906) | | (151,907) | | 25,105 | | 177,012 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 151,907 | | 151,907 | | 151,907 | | - |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 1 | \$ | - | \$ | 177,012 | \$ | 177,012 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Sustainable Infrastructure Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budgete | ed Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget Positive | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues Interest | \$ 60,000 | \$ 60,000 | \$ 481,821 | \$ 421,821 | |
| Total Revenue | 60,000 | 60,000 | 481,821 | 421,821 | |
| Expenditures Capital Outlay | 4,844,560 | 4,844,560 | | 4,844,560 | |
| Total Expenditures | 4,844,560 | 4,844,560 | | 4,844,560 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (4,784,560) | (4,784,560) | 481,821 | 5,266,381 | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 4,784,560 | 4,784,560 | 4,784,560 | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,266,381 | \$ 5,266,381 | |

West Chester Township, Butler County, Ohio Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Debt Service Funds December 31, 2015

| | State Route 747 TIF Debt Service | | Central Business District TIF Debt Service | | Capstone TIF Debt Service | | Total Nonmajor ebt Service Funds |
|--|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Assets Equity in Pooled Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments Payments in Lieu of Taxes Receivable | \$ | 1,262,600 2,822,846 | \$ | 413,906 732,135 | \$ | 301,347 | \$ 1,977,853 3,554,981 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 4,085,446 | \$ | 1,146,041 | \$ | 301,347 | \$ 5,532,834 |
| Liabilities Accrued Interest Payable Note Payable | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,137 2,350,000 | \$ 4,137 2,350,000 |
| Total Liabilities | | | | - | | 2,354,137 | 2,354,137 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable Revenue - Payments in Lieu of Taxes | . <u></u> | 2,822,846 | | 732,135 | | | 3,554,981 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 2,822,846 | | 732,135 | | | 3,554,981 |
| Fund Balances Restricted for: Tax Increment Financing Districts Unassigned | | 1,262,600 | | 413,906 | | (2,052,790) | 1,676,506 (2,052,790) |
| Total Fund Balances | | 1,262,600 | | 413,906 | | (2,052,790) | (376,284) |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ | 4,085,446 | \$ | 1,146,041 | \$ | 301,347 | \$ 5,532,834 |

West Chester Township, Butler County, Ohio Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Debt Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | tate Route 747 TIF ebt Service | D | ral Business istrict TIF bt Service | Capstone TIF ebt Service | Total Nonmajor ebt Service Funds |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Revenues Payments in Lieu of Taxes Other | \$ 1,103,865 | \$ | 535,008 | \$ - 490,950 | \$ 1,638,873 490,950 |
| Total Revenues | 1,103,865 | | 535,008 | 490,950 | 2,129,823 |
| Expenditures Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 774,624 | | 235,000 | - | 1,009,624 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 350,663 | | 100,730 | 43,740 | 495,133 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,125,287 | | 335,730 | 43,740 | 1,504,757 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (21,422) | | 199,278 | 447,210 | 625,066 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers Out | | | | (2,500,000) | (2,500,000) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | | - | (2,500,000) | (2,500,000) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (21,422) | | 199,278 | (2,052,790) | (1,874,934) |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 1,284,022 | | 214,628 | - | 1,498,650 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 1,262,600 | \$ | 413,906 | \$ (2,052,790) | \$ (376,284) |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Union Centre Boulevard Tax Increment Financing Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | Variance With Final Budget Positive | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|----|------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| | Original | Final | | | Actual | (Negative) | | |
| Revenues Payments in Lieu of Property Taxes | \$ 5,451,823 | \$ | 5,094,823 | \$ | 5,094,824 | \$ | 1 | |
| Total Revenue | 5,451,823 | | 5,094,823 | | 5,094,824 | | 1 | |
| Expenditures Debt Service Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges | 4,027,622 7,636,780 | | 4,027,622 7,279,781 | | 3,892,622 1,482,387 | | 135,000 5,797,394 | |
| Total Expenditures | 11,664,402 | | 11,307,403 | | 5,375,009 | | 5,932,394 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (6,212,579) | | (6,212,580) | | (280,185) | | 5,932,395 | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 6,212,580 | | 6,212,580 | | 6,212,580 | | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 1 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,932,395 | \$ | 5,932,395 | |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual State Route 747 TIF Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budge | ted Amounts | | Variance With Final Budget Positive |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues Payments in Lieu of Property Taxes | \$ 1,103,865 | \$ 1,103,865 | \$ 1,103,865 | \$ - |
| Total Revenue | 1,103,865 | 1,103,865 | 1,103,865 | |
| Expenditures Debt Service Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges | 774,624 1,613,262 | 774,624 1,613,263 | 774,624 350,663 | 1,262,600 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,387,886 | 2,387,887 | 1,125,287 | 1,262,600 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (1,284,021) | (1,284,022) | (21,422) | 1,262,600 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 1,284,022 | 1,284,022 | 1,284,022 | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 1 | \$ - | \$ 1,262,600 | \$ 1,262,600 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Central Business District TIF Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | Fin | iance With al Budget Positive |
|---|------------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Original | | | Final | | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues Payments in Lieu of Property Taxes | \$ | 178,010 | \$ | 178,010 | \$ | 535,008 | \$ | 356,998 |
| Total Revenue | | 178,010 | | 178,010 | | 535,008 | | 356,998 |
| Expenditures Debt Service Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges | | 100,000 292,637 | | 235,000 157,638 | | 235,000 100,730 | | - 56,908 |
| Total Expenditures | | 392,637 | | 392,638 | | 335,730 | | 56,908 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (214,627) | | (214,628) | | 199,278 | | 413,906 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 214,628 | | 214,628 | | 214,628 | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 1 | \$ | - | \$ | 413,906 | \$ | 413,906 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Capstone TIF Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | | Budgete | unts | | | Fir | iance With al Budget Positive | |
|---|----|------------|------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Or | iginal | | Final | | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues | | | | | ¢ 400.050 | | | |
| Other Revenues | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 490,950 | \$ | 490,950 |
| Total Revenue | | - | | | | 490,950 | | 490,950 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | 25.550 | | 50 505 | | 53 505 | | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | 25,550 | | 52,505 | | 52,505 | | - |
| Total Expenditures | | 25,550 | | 52,505 | | 52,505 | | - |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | (25,550) | | (52,505) | | 438,445 | | 490,950 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Notes | 2 | 2,555,000 | | 2,555,000 | | 2,350,000 | | (205,000) |
| Premium from Notes Issued | | 25,550 | | 25,550 | | 12,902 | | (12,648) |
| Transfers Out | (2 | 2,555,000) | | (2,528,045) | | (2,500,000) | | 28,045 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 25,550 | | 52,505 | | (137,098) | | (189,603) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | - | | - | | 301,347 | | 301,347 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | - | | | | - | | - |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | 301,347 | \$ | 301,347 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Capstone Capital Project Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | | Variance With Final Budget Positive | | |
|--|--------------|---|-------------|------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Interest | \$ - | \$ 570 | \$ 570 | \$ - |
| Other Revenues | 287,137 | 6,670 | 6,670 | |
| Total Revenue | 287,137 | 7,240 | 7,240 | |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 358,873 | 2,230,342 | 2,230,342 | - |
| Debt Service | | | | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,858,873 | 4,730,342 | 4,730,342 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | (2,571,736) | (4,723,102) | (4,723,102) | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Transfers In | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (71,736) | (2,223,102) | (2,223,102) | - |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 68,539 | 68,539 | 68,539 | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 2,154,563 | 2,154,563 | 2,154,563 | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 2,151,366 | \$ - | \$ - | \$- |

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Cemetery Bequest Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| | | Budgete | ed Amou | | | Fina | ance With al Budget | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| | Original | | Final | | Actual | | Positive (Negative) | |
| Revenues Interest | \$ | 29 | \$ | 29 | \$ | 120 | \$ | 91 |
| Total Revenue | | 29 | | 29 | | 120 | | 91 |
| Expenditures Current: Cemetery | | 15,958 | | 15,958 | | 96 | | 15,862 |
| Total Expenditures | | 15,958 | | 15,958 | | 96 | | 15,862 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (15,929) | | (15,929) | | 24 | | 15,953 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 15,936 | | 15,936 | | 15,936 | | - |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 7 | \$ | 7 | \$ | 15,960 | \$ | 15,953 |

STATISTICAL SECTION

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

West Chester Township

Statistical Section

This is part of the Township's comprehensive annual financial report presenting detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Township's overall financial health. These tables are presented in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 44, *Economic Condition Reporting: The Statistical Section*.

| Contents | Tables |
|---|---------|
| <i>Financial Trends</i> These schedules contain trend information to help understand how the Township's financial performance and well being have changed over time. | 1-4 |
| <i>Revenue Capacity</i> These schedules contain information to help assess the Township's most significant local revenue source. | 5 - 8 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Township's current levels of outstanding debt and the Township's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 9 - 12 |
| Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment the Township's financial activities take place in. | 13 – 14 |
| Operating Information These Schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Township's financial reports relates to the services the Township provides and the activities it performs. | 15 – 17 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Net Position By Component Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$72,019,960 | \$65,269,341 | \$62,381,706 | \$60,183,589 | \$55,505,062 | \$52,779,552 | \$49,896,492 | \$39,389,896 | \$36,904,077 | \$34,969,598 |
| Restricted: Public Safety | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 23,535,857 | 11,588,266 | 10,153,288 | 8,581,571 |
| Capital Projects | - | - | - | - | 722,608 | 205,973 | 6,418,414 | 12,411,928 | 7,499,777 | 738,973 |
| Debt Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,362,446 | 17,461,128 | 10,530,180 | 4,116,910 |
| Tax Increment Financing Districts | 62,193,085 | 56,083,568 | 49,570,086 | 43,634,109 | 38,454,007 | 31,606,069 | 6,977,025 | 7,278,441 | 17,519,561 | 7,103,910 |
| Other Purposes | - | - | - | - | - | 6,430,925 | 3,542,898 | 7,421,785 | 13,198,807 | 3,862,320 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Police | 2,659,597 | 9,823,912 | 9,166,518 | 8,999,388 | 8,719,380 | 7,767,373 | - | - | - | - |
| Fire & EMS | 2,721,283 | 16,922,254 | 16,467,714 | 16,375,354 | 16,410,516 | 15,045,882 | - | - | - | - |
| Cemetery | 10,149 | 121,663 | 140,399 | 170,483 | 183,010 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Works | 2,989,006 | 4,993,380 | 4,049,432 | 3,453,804 | 3,145,779 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parks and Recreation | - | - | 4,684 | 4,684 | 68,442 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic Development | - | 58,590 | 75,039 | 79,352 | 80,555 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted | 13,685,941 | 17,035,482 | 17,687,237 | 18,147,306 | 17,930,305 | 14,556,558 | 10,001,103 | 21,531,704 | 9,451,353 | 28,968,259 |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$156,284,021 | \$170,313,190 | \$159,547,815 | \$151,053,069 | \$141,224,664 | \$128,397,332 | \$109,734,235 | \$117,083,148 | \$105,257,043 | \$88,341,541 |

Note - the Township implemented GASB 68 in 2015. Net Position for 2014 (and prior years) has not been adjusted for the impact of GASB 68.

Table 1

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$3,832,923 | \$3,545,599 | \$3,505,885 | \$3,569,602 | \$3,695,941 | \$3,405,579 | \$3,502,126 | \$3,454,072 | \$3,006,753 | \$2,734,738 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | 12,537,137 | 13,194,111 | 13,515,446 | 13,784,747 | 14,539,533 | 13,714,991 | 13,243,047 | 13,954,207 | 12,526,341 | 11,002,115 |
| Fire and Emergency Medical Services | 12,752,169 | 12,251,044 | 11,955,910 | 12,272,983 | 11,464,369 | 11,051,091 | 10,015,840 | 9,563,800 | 8,539,845 | 7,779,877 |
| Public Works | 5,478,941 | 5,684,595 | 5,156,575 | 6,064,365 | 5,408,397 | 5,133,245 | 4,361,108 | 5,282,507 | 4,690,377 | 4,170,998 |
| Cemetery | 236,380 | 254,151 | 326,166 | 298,287 | 312,165 | 306,926 | 287,979 | 276,067 | 232,351 | 215,535 |
| Parks and Recreation | 937,884 | 1,013,124 | 918,292 | 794,996 | 802,269 | 731,399 | 987,080 | 1,080,091 | 853,752 | 721,917 |
| Planning and Zoning | 640,709 | 668,387 | 763,607 | 778,756 | 785,765 | 902,181 | 874,653 | 871,705 | 630,290 | 634,015 |
| Economic Development | 29,269 | 30,890 | 28,114 | 30,755 | 22,160 | 57,046 | 43,616 | 44,860 | 252,434 | 297,154 |
| Community Television | 329,011 | 319,856 | 237,234 | 295,799 | 327,264 | 337,480 | 376,493 | 460,279 | 532,959 | 552,770 |
| Payments to Schools | 3,437,550 | 3,927,808 | 3,354,497 | 3,122,393 | 3,434,272 | 3,104,424 | - | - | - | - |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 2,089,710 | 2,263,945 | 2,419,107 | 2,653,662 | 2,977,366 | 3,356,025 | 3,638,918 | 3,904,929 | 2,574,261 | 2,247,116 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 42,301,683 | 43,153,510 | 42,180,833 | 43,666,345 | 43,769,501 | 42,100,387 | 37,330,860 | 38,892,517 | 33,839,363 | 30,356,235 |
| Program Revenues Governmental Activities Charges for Services General Government | 288.086 | 260,446 | 336,147 | 261,512 | 423,163 | 456,298 | 438,719 | 466,873 | 519,198 | 510,746 |
| Public Safety | 288,080 | 200,440 | , | 201,312 | 425,105 | 450,298 | , | 400,875 | 519,198 | 510,740 |
| Police | 574,308 | 398,533 | 352,070 | 291,347 | 160,556 | 220,426 | 237,636 | 284,631 | 408,730 | 149,597 |
| Fire and Emergency Medical Services | 1,045,852 | 1,195,538 | 855,152 | 1,077,908 | 1,419,119 | 1,194,821 | 1,172,990 | 1,181,170 | 975,851 | 1,104,124 |
| Public Works | 26,465 | 1,930 | 3,496 | 3,587 | 9,066 | 25,149 | 31,993 | 38,825 | 75,174 | - |
| Cemetery | 45,118 | 65,594 | 80,416 | 70,924 | 125,483 | 123,193 | 131,980 | 129,558 | 297,335 | 42,699 |
| Parks and Recreation | 101,905 | 106,525 | 104,345 | 82,606 | 57,715 | 59,733 | 37,589 | 25,305 | 5,355 | 4,931 |
| Community Television | 573,408 | 432,392 | 595,160 | 705,859 | 535,256 | 528,158 | 513,052 | 494,313 | 493,537 | 481,735 |
| Subtotal - Charges for Services | 2,655,142 | 2,460,958 | 2,326,786 | 2,493,743 | 2,730,358 | 2,607,778 | 2,563,959 | 2,620,675 | 2,775,180 | 2,293,832 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 16,296 | 76,150 | 64,288 | 368,214 | 46,958 | 377,145 | 263,956 | 163,775 | 14,212 | 14,381 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | 16,817 | 54,795 | 85,787 | 20,179 | 51,066 | 70,383 | 4,162 | 1,200 | 3,300 | 3,180 |
| Fire and Emergency Medical Services | 2,733 | 1,835 | 7,099 | 2,500 | 6,592 | 5,882 | 5,000 | 2,903 | 27,600 | 83,102 |
| Public Works | 494,817 | 490,499 | 310,937 | 456,912 | 335,681 | 311,670 | 320,928 | 313,539 | 297,413 | 315,748 |
| Cemetery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parks and Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 322 | 398 | 1,005 |
| Planning and Zoning | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic Development | 11,000 | 19,000 | 21,067 | 27,500 | - | - | 40,149 | 60,882 | 50,154 | 48,000 |
| Community Television | 1,101 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal - Operating Grants and Contributions | 542,764 | 642,279 | 489,178 | 875,305 | 440,297 | 765,080 | 634,195 | 542,621 | 393,077 | 465,416 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Changes in Net Position (continued) Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Capital Grants and Contributions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | - | _ | - | _ | 165,000 | 454,184 | - | _ | - | - |
| Public Safety | | | | | 100,000 | 10 1,101 | | | | |
| Police | - | - | - | - | 2,522 | 6,300 | 4,200 | 92,513 | 297 | 39,937 |
| Public Works | - | 584,186 | - | - | -, | - | -, | - | - | - |
| Parks and Recreation | - | 22,600 | 58,740 | 368,174 | 195,903 | 656,171 | 299,435 | - | - | 21,804 |
| Subtotal - Capital Grants and Contributions | | 606,786 | 58,740 | 368,174 | 363,425 | 1,116,655 | 303,635 | 92,513 | 297 | 61,741 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 3,197,906 | 3,710,023 | 2,874,704 | 3,737,222 | 3,534,080 | 4,489,513 | 3,501,789 | 3,255,809 | 3,168,554 | 2,820,989 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | (39,103,777) | (39,443,487) | (39,306,129) | (39,929,123) | (40,235,421) | (37,610,874) | (33,829,071) | (35,636,708) | (30,670,809) | (27,535,246) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities Property Taxes Levied for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Purposes | 1,263,254 | 1,292,235 | 1,755,877 | 1,736,856 | 1,816,993 | 1,768,348 | 1,770,577 | 1,839,766 | 1,891,603 | 1,771,171 |
| Public Works | 1.769.997 | 1,788,191 | 1,236,356 | 1,228,330 | 1,330,038 | 1,303,246 | 1,184,589 | 1,401,685 | 1,363,696 | 1,276,823 |
| Public Safety - Police | 10,983,563 | 11,319,561 | 10,954,956 | 10,881,866 | 11,787,425 | 9,631,848 | 8,408,683 | 10,870,521 | 10,713,134 | 10,034,291 |
| Public Safety - Fire | 9,418,659 | 9,691,755 | 9,390,032 | 9,346,428 | 9,743,871 | 9,397,570 | 8,269,447 | 6,916,081 | 10,702,119 | 5,983,881 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 17,634,599 | 18,279,749 | 17,302,158 | 16,220,520 | 18,172,668 | 22,169,608 | 10,988,357 | - | 12,517,872 | 9,757,839 |
| Permissive Taxes | 999,500 | 886,302 | 830,444 | 799,439 | 803,037 | 774,830 | 608,573 | 784,332 | 699,444 | 669,829 |
| Grants and Contributions not restricted to specific | | | | | | | | | | |
| programs | 5,986,485 | 6,151,269 | 5,966,172 | 7,152,318 | 8,296,103 | 9,644,421 | 8,055,479 | 8,152,576 | 6,386,390 | 5,176,807 |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings | 863,958 | 671,985 | 119,422 | 649,553 | 763,686 | 1,111,840 | 968,761 | 2,981,062 | 3,039,296 | 1,369,578 |
| Miscellaneous | | 127,815 | 245,458 | 234,818 | 348,932 | 472,260 | 245,394 | 497,088 | 272,757 | 387,375 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 48,920,015 | 50,208,862 | 47,800,875 | 48,250,128 | 53,062,753 | 56,273,971 | 40,499,860 | 33,443,111 | 47,586,311 | 36,427,594 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ 9,816,238 | \$ 10,765,375 | \$ 8,494,746 | \$ 8,321,005 | \$ 12,827,332 | \$ 18,663,097 | \$ 6,670,789 | \$ (2,193,597) | \$ 16,915,502 | \$ 8,892,348 |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2015 2014 | | 2013 2012 | | 2011 2010 | | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,333,122 | \$ 329,133 | \$ 149,790 | \$ 244,619 |
| Unreserved | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,463,533 | 11,815,965 | 8,812,058 | 5,544,928 |
| Nonspendable | 151,324 | 146,667 | 163,814 | 140,204 | 167,083 | 154,073 | - | - | - | - |
| Restricted | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Committed | 6,738,769 | 6,087,168 | 5,367,523 | 4,803,465 | 3,381,532 | 1,353,659 | - | - | - | - |
| Assigned | 119,257 | 105,635 | 88,719 | 142,498 | 511,629 | 313,686 | - | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | 10,225,195 | 11,004,597 | 11,693,820 | 12,355,795 | 11,378,698 | 10,756,245 | - | - | - | - |
| Total General Fund | 17,234,545 | 17,344,067 | 17,313,876 | 17,441,962 | 15,438,942 | 12,577,663 | 10,796,655 | 12,145,098 | 8,961,848 | 5,789,547 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,521,111 | 12,826,039 | 18,186,279 | 2,640,572 |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35,372,061 | 29,323,592 | 28,870,776 | 19,547,801 |
| Debt Service funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,362,446 | 7,822,724 | 5,145,220 | 4,116,910 |
| Capital Projects funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,356,807 | 2,009,205 | (1,745,790) | 5,240,072 |
| Nonspendable | 332,736 | 935,630 | 555,850 | 342,642 | 511,805 | 2,376,709 | - | - | - | - |
| Restricted | 91,990,196 | 86,265,349 | 78,862,339 | 71,861,592 | 66,169,609 | 58,861,558 | - | - | - | - |
| Committed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assigned | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | (2,052,790) | (584,186) | - | - | (519,464) | (169,461) | - | - | - | - |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 90,270,142 | 86,616,793 | 79,418,189 | 72,204,234 | 66,161,950 | 61,068,806 | 53,612,425 | 51,981,560 | 50,456,485 | 31,545,355 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ 107,504,687 | \$ 103,960,860 | \$ 96,732,065 | \$ 89,646,196 | \$ 81,600,892 | \$ 73,646,469 | \$ 64,409,080 | \$ 64,126,658 | \$ 59,418,333 | \$ 37,334,902 |

Note - The Township adopted GASB 54 in 2010.

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|--|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property and Other Taxes | \$ 24,650,568 | \$ 24,756,371 | \$ 24,464,491 | \$ 24,104,385 | \$ 25.329.459 | \$ 22.671.034 | \$ 23.604.559 | \$ 24.088.252 | \$ 24,570,472 | \$ 20.362.527 |
| Charges for Services | 1,551,371 | \$ 24,750,571 1,513,284 | 1,129,305 | 3 24,104,383 1,413,214 | 1,316,423 | 1,458,732 | 1,433,195 | \$ 24,088,252 1,419,961 | 3 24,370,472 1,213,070 | 1,220,037 |
| Licenses and Permits | 852,409 | 902,053 | 748,856 | 1,080,040 | 904,846 | 894,331 | 886,905 | 888,725 | 1,144,501 | 875,575 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 271,876 | 175,149 | 310,210 | 287,034 | 180,361 | 268,850 | 257,550 | 305,954 | 421,407 | 190,173 |
| | | | 6,470,459 | | | | | 7,831,996 | | 6,132,181 |
| Intergovernmental | 5,982,661 | 6,121,151 453,148 | 457,076 | 8,182,659 | 9,605,095 | 9,657,093 | 8,610,240 | | 6,678,145 | 289,232 |
| Special Assessments | 495,190 | | | 553,412 | 459,040 | 444,435 | 465,188 | 448,892 | 551,848 | |
| Interest | 865,045 | 760,032 | 321,365 | 1,199,870 | 696,385 | 656,036 | 638,896 | 3,357,806 | 2,790,910 | 1,328,269 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 17,634,599 | 18,279,749 | 17,302,158 | 16,220,520 | 18,172,668 | 22,169,608 | 13,535,793 | 12,745,222 | 10,745,823 | 8,032,767 |
| Contributions and Donations | 17,952 | 79,486 | 72,601 | 34,085 | 36,512 | 374,032 | 54,188 | 93,972 | 65,519 | 82,789 |
| Other | 568,278 | 114,964 | 240,224 | 309,371 | 224,985 | 469,055 | 392,187 | 169,322 | 148,059 | 103,792 |
| Total Revenues | 52,889,949 | 53,155,387 | 51,516,745 | 53,384,590 | 56,925,774 | 59,063,206 | 49,878,701 | 51,350,102 | 48,329,754 | 38,617,342 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 3,144,877 | 2,937,702 | 2,887,806 | 2,823,055 | 3,159,669 | 2,883,939 | 3,211,846 | 3,131,233 | 2,696,439 | 2,557,181 |
| Public Safety: | 5,144,677 | 2,957,702 | 2,007,000 | 2,823,033 | 5,159,009 | 2,005,959 | 5,211,640 | 5,151,255 | 2,090,439 | 2,557,181 |
| 5 | 12 294 226 | 12 491 277 | 12.835.409 | 12.876.981 | 13.329.275 | 12 001 525 | 12,409,422 | 12.523.090 | 11 124 221 | 10.361.037 |
| Police | 12,284,226 | 12,481,277 | ,, | ,,. | -)) | 12,901,535 | 9,552,345 | , , | 11,124,221 | |
| Fire & EMS Public Works | 11,968,172 | 11,595,666 | 11,273,152 2,198,265 | 11,211,694 2,395,595 | 11,429,411 | 9,603,700 | | 9,012,053 | 7,936,863 | 7,507,915 2,619,605 |
| | 2,697,612 | 2,700,223 | | | 2,573,973 | 2,985,639 | 2,868,633 | 3,311,362 | 3,207,764 | |
| Cemetery | 227,523 | 245,101 | 304,826 | 279,695 | 274,839 | 271,104 | 242,334 | 238,633 | 216,185 | 202,820 |
| Parks and Recreation | 513,460 | 551,950 692,580 | 467,932 764,418 | 529,039 | 543,889 | 515,970 | 733,299 869,923 | 716,021 | 583,139 | 624,051 |
| Planning and Zoning | 657,254 | | | 768,852 | 783,293 | 902,181 | | 875,108 | 620,205 | 626,332 |
| Economic Development | 26,461 | 27,725 | 25,380 | 28,883 | 18,752 | 40,218 | 42,998 | 33,606 | 253,117 | 296,910 |
| Community Television | 327,017 | 308,380 | 245,737 | 283,171 | 285,127 | 290,209 | 350,181 | 357,122 | 382,677 | 375,537 |
| Payments to Schools | 3,437,550 | 3,927,808 | 3,427,705 | 3,122,393 | 3,434,272 | 3,104,424 | 2,547,436 | 3,430,469 | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | 6,812,792 | 3,251,368 | 2,386,562 | 3,423,546 | 5,681,033 | 7,135,399 | 18,206,852 | 21,836,764 | 10,381,100 | 5,611,402 |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 5,140,000 | 4,975,000 | 5,190,000 | 5,100,000 | 4,660,000 | 4,185,000 | 3,950,000 | 6,620,000 | 2,270,000 | 1,760,000 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 2,109,178 | 2,244,663 | 2,437,344 | 2,535,161 | 2,911,795 | 3,286,797 | 3,707,085 | 4,022,675 | 2,752,383 | 2,341,415 |
| Refunding Bond Issuance Costs | | | | 151,344 | | 200,551 | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 49,346,122 | 45,939,443 | 44,444,536 | 45,529,409 | 49,085,328 | 48,306,666 | 58,692,354 | 66,108,136 | 42,424,093 | 34,884,205 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over | | | | | | | (0.040.000) | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | 3,543,827 | 7,215,944 | 7,072,209 | 7,855,181 | 7,840,446 | 10,756,540 | (8,813,653) | (14,758,034) | 5,905,661 | 3,733,137 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of Debt | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,990,000 | 19,085,000 | 15,695,000 | 6,760,000 |
| Premiums from Bonds Issued | - | - | - | - | - | - | 86,192 | 329,109 | 390,389 | 28,399 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | - | - | - | 454,588 | - | 186,730 | - | | - | - |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent | - | - | - | (7,535,000) | - | (11,760,000) | - | - | - | - |
| Advance Refunding Escrow | - | - | - | (718,450) | | (660,881) | | | | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | - | 12,851 | 13,660 | 33,985 | 113,977 | (****,****) | 19,883 | 52,250 | 38,153 | 301,244 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | - | | | 7,955,000 | - | 10,715,000 | | | - | - |
| Premiums from Notes Issued | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 54,228 | 14,534 |
| Transfers In | 4,200,000 | 1,598,231 | 1,475,798 | 1,442,042 | 150,000 | 2,694,886 | 1,770,000 | 912,753 | 639,489 | 1,109,026 |
| Transfers Out | (4,200,000) | (1,598,231) | (1,475,798) | (1,442,042) | (150,000) | (2,694,886) | (1,770,000) | (912,753) | (639,489) | (1,109,026) |
| Proceeds from Sale of Land | - | | - | | - | (2,0) 1,000) | - | | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | _ | 12,851 | 13,660 | 190,123 | 113,977 | (1,519,151) | 9,096,075 | 19,466,359 | 16,177,770 | 7,104,177 |
| • • • | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | · · · · · | , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ 3,543,827 | \$ 7,228,795 | \$ 7,085,869 | \$ 8,045,304 | \$ 7,954,423 | \$ 9,237,389 | \$ 282,422 | \$ 4,708,325 | \$ 22,083,431 | \$ 10,837,314 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 16.96% | 16.81% | 18.07% | 17.89% | 17.70% | 17.90% | 19.29% | 23.83% | 15.82% | 13.94% |

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property Last Ten Years

| | | Real Prop | perty | | Public Utility and | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Personal/A | griculture | Commercia | l/ Industrial | Prop | erty | Total | | Township To | tal Direct Rate |
| Tax | Assessed | Estimated | Assessed | Estimated | Assessed | Estimated | Assessed | Estimated | Effect | ive Rate |
| Year | Value | Actual Value | Value | Actual Value | Value | Actual Value | Value | Actual Value | Residential | Commercial |
| . | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 1,238,794,610 | 3,539,413,171 | 501,263,180 | 1,432,180,514 | 68,296,740 | 77,609,932 | 1,808,354,530 | 5,049,203,617 | 14.4678 | 14.3188 |
| 2014 | 1,226,522,360 | 3,504,349,600 | 491,867,630 | 1,405,336,086 | 65,942,910 | 74,935,125 ¹ | 1,784,332,900 | 4,984,620,811 | 14.5900 | 14.5900 |
| 2013 | 1,208,512,120 | 3,452,891,771 | 507,443,630 | 1,449,838,943 | 62,052,300 | 70,513,977 | 1,778,008,050 | 4,973,244,691 | 14.5900 | 14.5900 |
| 2012 | 1,205,097,480 | 3,443,135,657 | 512,149,280 | 1,463,283,657 | 57,494,080 | 65,334,182 ¹ | 1,774,740,840 | 4,971,753,496 | 14.5900 | 14.5900 |
| 2011 | 1,201,138,940 | 3,431,825,543 | 528,358,200 | 1,509,594,857 | 55,203,620 | 62,731,386 | 1,784,700,760 | 5,004,151,786 | 14.5900 | 14.5900 |
| 2010 | 1,261,502,140 | 3,604,291,829 | 577,287,300 | 1,649,392,286 | 53,302,755 | 90,969,402 | 1,892,092,195 | 5,344,653,517 | 14.4191 | 14.2620 |
| 2009 | 1,255,880,200 | 3,588,229,143 | 657,554,350 | 1,878,726,714 | 50,358,870 | 85,792,868 | 1,963,793,420 | 5,552,748,725 | 13.0281 | 13.1657 |
| 2008 | 1,294,850,430 | 3,699,572,657 | 593,055,170 | 1,694,443,343 | 194,855,450 | 290,982,094 | 2,082,761,050 | 5,684,998,094 | 12.6027 | 12.6963 |
| 2007 | 1,211,154,310 | 3,460,440,886 | 493,940,010 | 1,411,257,171 | 189,291,195 | 1,214,351,175 | 1,894,385,515 | 6,086,049,232 | 13.2468 | 14.2458 |
| 2006 | 1,174,375,310 | 3,355,358,029 | 474,785,430 | 1,356,529,800 | 219,019,128 | 980,084,530 | 1,868,179,868 | 5,691,972,359 | 13.2986 | 14.4294 |

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25 percent of true value for railroad property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25 percent for machinery and equipment and 23 percent for inventories. General business tangible personal property tax is being phased out beginning in 2006. For collection year 2006 both types of general business tangible personal property were assessed at 18.75 percent. The percentage will be 12.5 percent for 2007, 6.25 percent for 2008 and zero for 2009.

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the 10%, 2 1/2% and homestead exemptions before being billed. Beginning in the 2006 collection year, the 10% rollback for commercial/industrial property has been eliminated.

Source: Butler County Auditor

¹ Using the .88 percent calculation as was used in 2011

Table 5

West Chester Township, Butler County Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments (Per \$1,00 of Assessed Valuation) Last Ten Years

| | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2006 | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Total Millage | \$ | 14.5900 | \$ | 14.5900 | \$ | 14.5900 | \$ | 14.5900 | \$ | 14.5900 | \$ | 14.5900 | \$ | 14.5900 | \$ | 14.5900 | \$ | 14.5900 | \$ | 14.5900 |
| Overlapping Rates by Taxing District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Township Residential/Agricultural Real Commerical/Industrial and Public Utility Real General Business and Public Utility Personal | \$ \$ \$ | 14.4678 14.3188 14.5900 | \$ \$ \$ | 14.5900 14.5900 14.5900 | \$ \$ \$ | 14.5900 14.5900 14.5900 | \$ \$ \$ | 14.5900 14.5900 14.5900 | \$ \$ \$ | 14.5900 14.5900 14.5900 | \$ \$ \$ | 14.4191 14.2620 14.5900 | \$ \$ \$ | 13.0281 13.1657 14.5900 | \$ \$ \$ | 12.6027 12.6963 14.5900 | \$ \$ \$ | 13.2468 14.2458 14.5900 | \$ \$ \$ | 13.2986 14.4294 14.5900 |
| School District Residential/Agricultural Real Commerical/Industrial and Public Utility Real General Business and Public Utility Personal | \$ \$ \$ | 42.3225 49.1048 70.1400 | \$ \$ \$ | 45.5049 49.8408 71.1400 | \$ \$ \$ | 44.0128 49.7508 71.1400 | \$ \$ \$ | 38.6936 44.2182 65.8400 | \$ \$ \$ | 38.6688 43.3290 65.8400 | \$ \$ \$ | 37.2277 40.3078 65.8400 | \$ \$ \$ | 36.6835 38.4555 65.3400 | \$ \$ \$ | 35.7572 37.5099 65.3400 | \$ \$ \$ | 36.8457 41.3399 65.3400 | \$ \$ \$ | 37.0125 41.9069 65.3900 |
| County Residential/Agricultural Real Commerical/Industrial and Public Utility Real General Business and Public Utility Personal | \$ \$ \$ | 9.1243 9.5441 9.7200 | \$ \$ \$ | 9.1308 9.5638 9.7200 | \$ \$ \$ | 9.0935 9.5548 9.7200 | \$ \$ \$ | 9.0855 9.5512 9.7200 | \$ \$ \$ | 9.0774 9.5426 9.7200 | \$ \$ \$ | 8.9509 9.2112 9.7200 | \$ \$ \$ | 8.8852 8.9684 9.7450 | \$ \$ \$ | 8.5513 8.6515 9.7500 | \$ \$ \$ | 9.3302 10.0750 10.4500 | \$ \$ \$ | 9.8474 10.6185 10.9500 |
| Butler Tech JVS Residential/Agricultural Real Commerical/Industrial and Public Utility Real General Business and Public Utility Personal | \$ \$ \$ | 1.9300 1.9300 1.9300 |
| Metroparks Residential/Agricultural Real Commerical/Industrial and Public Utility Real General Business and Public Utility Personal | \$ \$ \$ | 0.4996 0.4987 0.5000 | \$ \$ \$ | 0.5000 0.5000 0.5000 | \$ \$ \$ | - - - | \$ \$ \$ | - - - | \$ \$ \$ | - - - | \$ \$ \$ | - - - |
| Middletown Public Library Residential/Agricultural Real Commerical/Industrial and Public Utility Real General Business and Public Utility Personal | \$ \$ \$ | 0.7473 0.7421 0.7500 | \$ \$ \$ | 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 | \$ \$ \$ | - - - | \$ \$ \$ | - - - | \$ \$ \$ | - - | \$ \$ \$ | - - - |
| Total all Districts Residential/Agricultural Real Commerical/Industrial and Public Utility Real General Business and Public Utility Personal | \$ \$ \$ | 69.0915 76.1385 97.6300 | \$ \$ \$ | 72.4057 77.1746 98.6300 | \$ \$ \$ | 70.8764 77.0755 98.6300 | \$ \$ \$ | 65.5491 71.5394 93.3300 | \$ \$ \$ | 65.5162 70.6416 93.3300 | \$ \$ \$ | 63.7777 66.9610 93.3300 | \$ \$ \$ | 60.5268 62.5196 91.6050 | \$ \$ \$ | 58.8412 60.7877 91.6100 | \$ \$ \$ | 61.3528 67.5907 92.3100 | \$ \$ \$ | 62.0885 68.8848 92.8600 |

Source: Butler County Auditor

Notes: The rates presented for a particular calendar year are the rates that, when applied to the assessed values presented in the Assessed Value Table (Table 5) generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. The real property tax rates for the voted levies of the overlapping taxing districts are reduced so that inflationary increases in value do not generate additional revenue.

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate Tax 2015 and 2005

| | 2015 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Taxpayer | Real Property Assessed Valuation (1) | Percentage of Real Assessed Valuation | | | | | | | |
| Duke Energy Ohio, Inc Duke Realty Ohio First Industrial LP Dugan Financing LLC US Industrial REIT Cincinnati Lesaint Industrial FFIII OH West Chester Lightning Propco Lakes at West Chester Village Landings at Beckett Ridge LLC | | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 144,729,510 | 8.00 % | | | | | | | |
| Total Assessed Valuation | \$1,808,354,530 | | | | | | | | |

| | 2005 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Taxpayer | Real Property Assessed Valuation (1) | Percentage of Real Assessed Valuation | | | | | | | |
| Cincinnati Gas & Electric Dugan Realty Duke Realty Ohio Cincinnati Bell Telephone Rreef America Reit II Corp Security Capital Union Station of West Chester LLC Landings at Beckett Ridge LLC Port Union LLC Meadow Ridge/Butler | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 114,201,530 | 6.14 % | | | | | | | |
| Total Assessed Valuation | \$ 1,860,939,434 | | | | | | | | |

Source: Butler County Auditor

(1) The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2015 and 2005 collections were based.

Table 8

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

| Collected Within | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|------|------------|----|------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | | th | e Calendar Year | r of the Levy | C | ollections | , | Fotal Collection | ons to Date | | |
| Collection | | Total Tax | | Amount | Percentage | in S | Subsequent | | Amount | Percentage | | |
| Year | L | evy for Year | С | ollected (1) | of Levy | | Years | | Collected | of Levy | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | \$ | 18,639,112 | \$ | 17,989,934 | 96.52% | \$ | 427,584 | \$ | 18,417,518 | 98.81% | | |
| 2007 | | 23,122,074 | | 21,881,413 | 94.63% | | 402,302 | | 22,283,715 | 96.37% | | |
| 2008 | | 23,818,093 | | 22,882,039 | 96.07% | | 924,968 | | 23,807,007 | 99.95% | | |
| 2009 | | 24,502,385 | | 23,455,477 | 95.73% | | 719,143 | | 24,174,620 | 98.66% | | |
| 2010 | | 25,706,672 | | 24,196,564 | 94.13% | | 555,666 | | 24,752,230 | 96.29% | | |
| 2011 | | 27,177,140 | | 26,063,374 | 95.90% | | 984,460 | | 27,047,834 | 99.52% | | |
| 2012 | | 26,038,784 | | 25,081,962 | 96.33% | | 151,434 | | 25,233,396 | 96.91% | | |
| 2013 | | 26,675,049 | | 25,272,121 | 94.74% | | 343,670 | | 25,615,791 | 96.03% | | |
| 2014 | | 25,941,137 | | 25,352,259 | 97.73% | | 512,374 | | 25,864,633 | 99.71% | | |
| 2015 | 25,893,422 25,390,40 | | | | 98.06% 691,749 | | | | 26,082,157 | 100.73% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) State Reimbursements of Rollback and Homestead Exemptions are included.

Note - Current information on delinquent taxes by tax levy year is presently unavailable. We are working with the County Auditor's Office to track and report this information in future tables.

Source: Butler County Auditor

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Ratio of Outstanding Debt to Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita Last Ten Years

Governmental

| | | | | | ivities | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----|------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----|---------------|
| Year | Population (1) | <u> </u> | General Obligation Bonds | Revenue Bonds | | Gross Bonded Debt (2) | | Notes Payable | Total Debt (3) | | Percentage of Personal Income | | Per Capita |
| 2015 | 60,682 | \$ | 45,267,824 | \$ - | \$ | 45,267,824 | \$ | - | \$ | 45,267,824 | 1.96% | \$ | 745.98 |
| 2014 | 60,533 | \$ | 50,520,760 | \$ - | \$ | 50,520,760 | \$ | - | \$ | 50,520,760 | 2.38% | \$ | 834.60 |
| 2013 | 61,449 | \$ | 54,415,000 | \$ - | \$ | 54,415,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 54,415,000 | 2.53% | \$ | 885.53 |
| 2012 | 62,582 | \$ | 59,605,000 | \$ - | \$ | 59,605,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 59,605,000 | 2.50% | \$ | 952.43 |
| 2011 | 60,958 | \$ | 64,285,000 | \$ - | \$ | 64,285,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 64,285,000 | 2.95% | \$ | 1,054.58 |
| 2010 | 60,958 | \$ | 68,945,000 | \$ - | \$ | 68,945,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 68,945,000 | 3.31% | \$ | 1,131.02 |
| 2009 | 62,775 | \$ | 74,175,000 | \$ - | \$ | 74,175,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 74,175,000 | 3.47% | \$ | 1,181.60 |
| 2008 | 54,895 | \$ | 69,135,000 | \$ - | \$ | 69,135,000 | \$ | 3,620,000 | \$ | 72,755,000 | 4.44% | \$ | 1,325.35 |
| 2007 | 54,895 | \$ | 58,440,000 | \$ 3,230,000 | \$ | 61,670,000 | \$ | 8,830,000 | \$ | 70,500,000 | 4.30% | \$ | 1,284.27 |
| 2006 | 54,895 | \$ | 39,880,000 | \$ 3,365,000 | \$ | 43,245,000 | \$ | 3,785,000 | \$ | 47,030,000 | 2.87% | \$ | 856.73 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1)

(a) Years 2006-2008 - 2000 Federal Census

(b) Years 2009 Hamilton County Regional Planning Commission

(c) Years 2010-2011 - 2010 Federal Census

(d) Years 2012-2015 - Sites USA

(2)

(a) Sum of General Obligation Bonds and Revenue Bonds

(3)

(a) Sum of Gross Bonded Debt and Notes Payable

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Ratio of Gross Bonded Debt and Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Years

| Year | Population (1) | Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (2) | Gross Bonded Debt (3) | Net Bonded Debt | Ratio of Gross Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | - | oss Bonded Debt Per Capita | Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | et Bonded Debt Per Capita |
|------|----------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|----|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 2015 | 60,682 | \$ 5,049,203,617 | \$ 45,267,824 | \$ 45,267,824 | 0.90% | \$ | 745.98 | 0.90% | \$ 745.98 |
| 2014 | 60,533 | \$ 4,984,620,811 | \$ 50,520,760 | \$ 50,520,760 | 1.01% | \$ | 834.60 | 1.01% | \$ 834.60 |
| 2013 | 61,449 | \$ 4,973,244,691 | \$ 54,415,000 | \$ 54,415,000 | 1.09% | \$ | 885.53 | 1.09% | \$ 885.53 |
| 2012 | 62,582 | \$ 4,971,753,496 | \$ 59,605,000 | \$ 59,605,000 | 1.20% | \$ | 952.43 | 1.20% | \$ 952.43 |
| 2011 | 60,958 | \$ 5,004,151,786 | \$ 64,285,000 | \$ 64,285,000 | 1.28% | \$ | 1,054.58 | 1.28% | \$ 1,054.58 |
| 2010 | 60,958 | \$ 5,344,653,517 | \$ 68,945,000 | \$ 68,945,000 | 1.29% | \$ | 1,131.02 | 1.29% | \$ 1,131.02 |
| 2009 | 62,775 | \$ 5,552,748,725 | \$ 74,175,000 | \$ 74,175,000 | 1.34% | \$ | 1,181.60 | 1.34% | \$ 1,181.60 |
| 2008 | 54,895 | \$ 5,684,998,094 | \$ 69,135,000 | \$ 69,135,000 | 1.22% | \$ | 1,259.40 | 1.22% | \$ 1,259.40 |
| 2007 | 54,895 | \$ 6,086,049,232 | \$ 61,670,000 | \$ 61,670,000 | 1.01% | \$ | 1,123.42 | 1.01% | \$ 1,123.42 |
| 2006 | 54,895 | \$ 5,691,972,359 | \$ 43,245,000 | \$ 43,245,000 | 0.76% | \$ | 787.78 | 0.76% | \$ 787.78 |

Sources:

(1)

(a) Years 2006-2008 - 2000 Federal Census

(b) Years 2009 Hamilton County Regional Planning Commission

(c) Years 2010-2011 - 2010 Federal Census

(d) Years 2012-2015 - Sites USA

(2) Butler County Auditor

(3) Includes all general obligation bonded debt and revenue bonded debt

Table 11

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Computation of Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Debt December 31, 2015

| Jurisdiction | Net Debt Outstanding | Percentage Applicable To Township (1) | Amount Applicable To Township | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| DIRECT DEBT | outstunding | | 1 | | |
| West Chester Township | \$ 45,267,824 | 100.00% | \$ | 45,267,824 | |
| OVERLAPPING DEBT | | | | | |
| Butler County | 45,045,900 | 24.21% | | 10,905,612 | |
| Mason City School District | 91,025,000 | 0.27% | | 245,768 | |
| Princeton City School District | 176,396,709 | 3.59% | | 6,332,642 | |
| Lakota Local School District | 139,180,000 | 67.64% | | 94,141,352 | |
| Butler Technology & Career Development | 9,195,000 | 21.48% | | 1,975,086 | |
| Great Oaks Institute of Technology and Career Development | 10,905,000 | 0.31% | | 33,806 | |
| Total Overlapping Debt | | | | 113,634,266 | |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | | | \$ | 158,902,090 | |

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council (OMAC)

Note (1):

The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the county's taxable assessed value that is within the Township's boundaries and dividing by the county's total taxable assessed value.

| | | | | ١ | Vest Chester To Butler County, Legal Debt Ma Last Ten Ye | Ohic argin | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Table 12 |
|---|------------------|----|---------------|----|---|---------------|---------------|----|---------------|---------------------|----|---------------|----------|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|
| Tetel Assessed Decision Value | 2006 | s | 2007 | \$ | 2008 | \$ | 2009 | | 2010 | 2011 | | 2012 | <u>_</u> | 2013 | ¢. | 2014 | ¢ | 2015 |
| Total Assessed Property Value | \$ 1,927,567,399 | 3 | 1,946,845,520 | \$ | 2,080,837,326 | 3 | 1,960,570,490 | 2 | 1,890,480,730 | \$ 1,/84,/00,/60 | 2 | 1,774,740,840 | 3 | 1,778,080,050 | 3 | 1,784,332,900 | \$ | 1,808,354,530 |
| 10-1/2% Limitation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overall Debt Limitation -10-1/2% of Assessed Valuation | \$ 202,394,577 | \$ | 204,418,780 | \$ | 218,487,919 | \$ | 205,859,901 | \$ | 198,500,477 | \$ 187,393,580 | \$ | 186,347,788 | \$ | 186,690,845 | \$ | 187,354,955 | \$ | 189,877,226 |
| Gross Indebtedness | 39,880,000 | | 58,440,000 | | 72,755,000 | | 74,175,000 | | 68,945,000 | 64,285,000 | | 59,605,000 | | 54,415,000 | | 51,940,000 | | 46,650,000 |
| Less Debt Outside Limitations | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Debt Within 10-1/2% Limitation | 39,880,000 | | 58,440,000 | | 72,755,000 | | 74,175,000 | | 68,945,000 | 64,285,000 | | 59,605,000 | | 54,415,000 | | 51,940,000 | | 46,650,000 |
| Less Debt Service Fund Balance Available | 4,116,910 | | 10,767,861 | | 17,461,128 | | 9,362,446 | | 9,685,128 | 8,832,094 | | 9,777,800 | | 8,143,964 | | 7,711,230 | | 7,910,248 |
| Net Debt Within 10-1/2% Limitation | 35,763,090 | | 47,672,139 | | 55,293,872 | | 64,812,554 | | 59,259,872 | 55,452,906 | | 49,827,200 | | 46,271,036 | | 44,228,770 | | 38,739,752 |
| Legal Debt Margin Within 10-1/2% Limitation | \$ 166,631,487 | \$ | 156,746,641 | \$ | 163,194,047 | \$ | 141,047,347 | \$ | 139,240,605 | \$ 131,940,674 | \$ | 136,520,588 | \$ | 140,419,809 | \$ | 143,126,185 | \$ | 151,137,474 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-1/2% Limitation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unvoted Debt Limitation -5-1/2% of Assessed Valuation | \$ 106,016,207 | \$ | 107,076,504 | \$ | 114,446,053 | \$ | 107,831,377 | \$ | 103,976,440 | \$ 98,158,542 | \$ | 97,610,746 | \$ | 97,794,403 | \$ | 98,138,310 | \$ | 99,459,499 |
| Gross Indebtedness | 20,880,000 | | 58 440 000 | | 72 755 000 | | 74 175 000 | | (8.045.000 | (4.285.000 | | 50 (05 000 | | 54 415 000 | | 51 040 000 | | 46 650 000 |
| Less Debt Outside Limitations | 39,880,000 | | 58,440,000 | | 72,755,000 | | 74,175,000 | | 68,945,000 | 64,285,000 | | 59,605,000 | | 54,415,000 | | 51,940,000 | | 46,650,000 |
| Debt Within 5-1/2% Limitation | | | | | - | | - | | - | | | | | - | | - | | - |
| Less Debt Service Fund Balance Available | 39,880,000 | | 58,440,000 | | 72,755,000 | | 74,175,000 | | 68,945,000 | 64,285,000 | | 59,605,000 | | 54,415,000 | | 51,940,000 | | 46,650,000 |
| Net Debt Within 5-1/2% Limitation | 4,116,910 | | 10,767,861 | | 17,461,128 | | 9,362,446 | | 9,685,128 | 8,832,094 | | 9,777,800 | | 8,143,964 | | 7,711,230 | | 7,910,248 |
| Legal Debt Margin Within 5-1/2% Limitation | 35,763,090 | | 47,672,139 | | 55,293,872 | | 64,812,554 | | 59,259,872 | 55,452,906 | | 49,827,200 | | 46,271,036 | | 44,228,770 | | 38,739,752 |
| | \$ 70,253,117 | \$ | 59,404,365 | \$ | 59,152,181 | \$ | 43,018,823 | \$ | 44,716,568 | \$ 42,705,636 | \$ | 47,783,546 | \$ | 51,523,367 | \$ | 53,909,540 | \$ | 60,719,747 |

Table 12

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

Table 13

| Year | Population (1) | Total Personal Income (4) | Personal Income Per Capita (1) | Median Household Income (1) | Educational Attainment: Bachelor's Median Degree School Age (1) or Higher (1) Enrollment (1) | | Butler County Unemployment Rate (2) | Average Sales Price of nt Residential Property (3) | | Total Assessed Property Value (3) | |
|------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|----|--|-----------------|
| 2015 | 60,682 | \$2,310,163,740 | \$38,070 | \$86,167 | 38.8 | 44.2% | 16,649 | 4.2% | \$ | 260,272 | \$1,808,354,530 |
| 2014 | 60,533 | \$2,306,852,097 | \$38,109 | \$86,439 | 38.7 | 44.3% | 16,939 | 3.8% | \$ | 249,615 | \$1,784,332,900 |
| 2013 | 61,449 | \$2,152,497,021 | \$35,029 | \$85,158 | 38.4 | 41.7% | 17,083 | 6.0% | \$ | 203,874 | \$1,778,008,050 |
| 2012 | 62,582 | \$2,379,680,550 | \$38,025 | \$89,130 | 38.3 | 41.6% | 17,578 | 6.0% | \$ | 197,635 | \$1,774,740,840 |
| 2011 | 60,958 | \$2,176,078,684 | \$35,698 | \$83,637 | 34.3 | 41.7% | 18,426 | 7.6% | \$ | 193,680 | \$1,784,700,760 |
| 2010 | 60,958 | \$2,081,837,616 | \$34,152 | \$81,506 | 35.7 | 44.1% | 18,458 | 8.8% | \$ | 206,893 | \$1,892,092,195 |
| 2009 | 62,775 | \$2,140,125,300 | \$34,092 | \$78,258 | 36.1 | 43.7% | 18,471 | 10.9% | \$ | 199,195 | \$1,963,793,420 |
| 2008 | 54,895 | \$1,639,494,070 | \$29,866 | \$71,454 | 35.4 | 43.6% | 15,926 | 5.9% | \$ | 205,244 | \$2,082,761,050 |
| 2007 | 54,895 | \$1,639,494,070 | \$29,866 | \$71,454 | 35.4 | 43.6% | 15,926 | 5.1% | \$ | 205,653 | \$1,894,385,515 |
| 2006 | 54,895 | \$1,639,494,070 | \$29,866 | \$71,454 | 35.4 | 43.6% | 15,926 | 4.8% | \$ | 220,567 | \$1,868,179,868 |

(1)

(a) Years 2006-2008 - 2000 Federal Census

(b) Years 2009 Hamilton County Regional Planning Commission

(c) Years 2010-2011 - 2010 Federal Census

(d) Years 2012-2015 - Sites USA

(2) Source: Economic Development Department; unemployment rate for the Township is not available

(3) Source: Butler County Auditor

(4) Computation of per capita personal income multiplied by population

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Ten Largest Employers Ranked by Number of Full-Time Employees 2015 and 2010

²⁰¹⁵

| Employer/Description | FTEs | % of Total |
|--|-------|------------|
| 1 GE Aviation -Manufactures aircraft engines | 2,500 | 4.3% |
| 2 Lakota School District -Public school district | 1,827 | 3.1% |
| 3 West Chester Hospital -Full-service 160 bed hospital | 1,045 | 1.8% |
| 4 Cornerstone Group -Upscale catalog company distribution center | 896 | 1.5% |
| 5 AdvancedPierre -Manufactures frozen processed foods | 870 | 1.5% |
| 6 Trade Global -Third party logistics provider for internet, catalog and retail companies | 800 | 1.4% |
| 7 Procter & Gamble Manufacturing Supply Technology -Develop manufacturing systems for new and existing products | 750 | 1.3% |
| 8 Totes Isotoner -Warehouse/distribution facility of Totes brand raingear and related products | 450 | 0.8% |
| 9 AstraZeneca -Biotech pharmaceutical manufacturing | 410 | 0.7% |
| 10 IKEA -Home furnishings retailer | 400 | 0.7% |

Source: West Chester Community Development, January 2016

_

2010

| 2010 | | |
|--|-------|------------|
| Employer/Description | FTEs | % of Total |
| 1 Lakota School District -Public school district | 1,969 | 3.9% |
| 2 GE Aviation -Manufactures aircraft engines | 1,675 | 3.3% |
| 3 BAE Systems -Manufactures armor for bulletproofing vehicles | 950 | 1.9% |
| 4 Cornerstone Group -Upscale catalog company distribution center | 896 | 1.8% |
| 5 Pierre Frozen Foods -Manufactures frozen processed foods | 889 | 1.7% |
| 6 Procter & Gamble Manufacturing Supply Technology -Develop manufacturing systems for new and existing products | 750 | 1.5% |
| 7 Ceva Logistics -Distribution and fulfillment center for Dell products | 650 | 1.3% |
| 8 Liz Claibourne -Distributes fashion apparel and accessories | 600 | 1.2% |
| 9 West Chester Medical Center Full-Service hospital | 560 | 1.0% |
| 10 Totes Isotoner -Warehouse/distribution facility of Totes brand raingear and related products | 450 | 0.9% |

Source: West Chester Community Development, March 2010

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Full-Time Equivalent Township Employees by Function/Program

| Function/Program | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General Government | | | | | | | | | |
| Council | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Finance | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Administration | 24 | 28 | 26 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 22 | 21 |
| Planning | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Security of Persons and Property | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | 88 | 85 | 86 | 88 | 92 | 87 | 85 | 85 | 80 |
| Police - Dispatchers/Office/Other | 23 | 31 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 24 |
| Fire | 126 | 90 | 95 | 96 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 110 | 92.5 |
| Fire - Secretary - Other | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Public Health Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Cemetery | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Leisure Time Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Community Development | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic Development | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Transportation | | | | | | | | | |
| Street M&R | 22 | 24 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21.5 |
| Totals: | 311 | 286 | 286 | 282 | 288 | 284 | 278 | 289 | 264 |

Source: Township Employee Benefits Department Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each

part-time and seasonal employee at year end.

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program

| Function/Program | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Government | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage Occupied Administrative Vehicles | 101,643 3 | 101,643 4 |
| Police | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Square Footage of Building | 64,661 | 64,661 | 64,661 | 64,661 | 64,661 | 64,661 | 64,661 | 64,661 | 64,661 |
| Vehicles | 76 | 79 | 82 | 80 | 89 | 80 | 78 | 77 | 79 |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Square Footage of Building | 38,455 | 31,851 | 64,194 | 64,914 | 64,914 | 64,914 | 64,914 | 64,914 | 64,914 |
| Vehicles | 25 | 25 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Recreation | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Parks | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Number of Tennis Courts | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Number of Baseball Diamonds | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Number of Tot Lots | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Number of Soccer Fields | 14 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehicles | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Other Public Works | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets (miles) | 219 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 220 | 223 |
| Number of Streetlights: | | | | | | | | | |
| General | 73 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| Beckett Park | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Streetscape | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Residential | 943 | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 | 945 | 945 | 962 |
| Service Vehicles | 33 | 35 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |

Source: Respective Township Departments

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Operating Indicators by Function/Program

| Function/Program | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|----|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| General Government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Council and Clerk | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Resolutions Passed | | 40 | 32 | 27 | 30 | 26 | 21 | 23 | 26 | 35 |
| Number of Zoning docket items | | 27 cases | 17 cases | 19 cases | 19 cases | 22 cases | 19 cases | 16 cases | 29 cases | 28 cases |
| Zoning Board of Appeals docket items | | 41 cases | 37 cases | 38 cases | 27 cases | 24 cases | 21 cases | 17 cases | 29 cases | 25 cases |
| Finance Department | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of checks/ vouchers issued | | 3,940 | 4,662 | 4,393 | 4,168 | 3,684 | 3,490 | 3,327 | 3,458 | 3,473 |
| Amount of checks written | \$ | 19,681,165.00 \$ | 33,500,720.58 \$ | 51,497,509.32 \$ | 33,610,806.82 \$ | 32,016,224.33 \$ | 28,795,579.45 \$ | 28,491,565.39 \$ | 31,122,799.58 \$ | 36,083,692.69 |
| Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis) | \$ | 2,471,219.00 \$ | 2,815,234.76 \$ | 1,132,025.47 \$ | 702,931.76 \$ | 773,615.36 \$ | 1,230,072.40 \$ | 624,914.87 \$ | 637,429.56 \$ | 932,386.57 |
| Number of Receipts issued | | 3,017 | 3,107 | 2,950 | 3,421 | 3,513 | 3,765 | 3,405 | 3,496 | 3,536 |
| Number of Journal Entries issued | | 206 | 170 | 161 | 181 | 427 | 206 | 184 | 283 | 283 |
| Number of Budget Adjustments issued | | 2,438 | 312 | 185 | 43 | 96 | 78 | 58 | 93 | 58 |
| Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services | | Aa2 | Aa1 | Aal | Aaa | Aaa | Aaa | Aaa | Aaa | Aaa |
| Health Insurance Costs to General Fund Expenditures | | 6.83% | 6.71% | 4.88% | 4.81% | 5.35% | 5.13% | 6.54% | 5.70% | 5.71% |
| General Fund Receipts | \$ | 7,483,099.00 \$ | 8,273,241.51 \$ | 5,959,496.66 \$ | 7,408,426.61 \$ | 7,492,046.69 \$ | 6,942,485.89 \$ | 5,749,650.96 \$ | 5,537,082.46 \$ | 5,569,750.47 |
| General Fund Expenditures | \$ | 4,583,877.00 \$ | 5,179,555.36 \$ | 7,164,068.18 \$ | 7,256,522.80 \$ | 6,512,826.87 \$ | 6,412,965.97 \$ | 6,047,124.32 \$ | 5,876,542.53 \$ | 6,336,571.55 |
| General Fund Cash Balances | \$ | 8,902,875.00 \$ | 11,991,758.66 \$ | 10,762,038.34 \$ | 10,954,206.84 \$ | 11,870,063.72 \$ | 12,294,381.80 \$ | 11,790,095.49 \$ | 11,232,786.94 \$ | 10,491,037.12 |
| Civil Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of police entry tests administered | | 157 | 2 | 2 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 72 |
| Number of fire entry tests administered | | 157 | 123 | | | | | 126 | | 12 |
| Number of police promotional tests administered | | | 125 | 2 | - 1 | | | 120 | | 23 |
| Number of hires of Police Officers from certified lists | | - 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | _ | | - |
| Number of promotions from police certified lists | | - | - | 3 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Community Development Indicators | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of permits issued | | 1,166 | 935 | 827 | 824 | 844 | 868 | 883 | 818 | 812 |
| Amount of Revenue generated from permits | \$ | 186,368.35 \$ | 119,938.52 \$ | 97,002.00 \$ | 91,332.33 \$ | 81,741.71 \$ | 90,243.80 \$ | 147,203.01 \$ | 151,696.24 \$ | 115,935.49 |
| Security of Persons & Property | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Calls for Services | | 49,116 | 49,657 | 46,268 | 47,775 | 45,844 | 42,533 | 44,531 | 42,177 | 40,026 |
| Number of traffic citations issued | | 3,382 | 3,398 | 2,767 | 2,578 | 3,490 | 1,703 | 3,518 | 2,578 | 2,172 |
| Number of parking citations issued | | 41 | 75 | 97 | 53 | 59 | 37 | 43 | 37 | 35 |
| Number of criminal arrests | | 2,570 | 2,380 | 2,087 | 1,997 | 1,932 | 1,768 | 1,693 | 1,933 | 1,580 |
| Part 1 Offenses (major offenses) | | 1,780 | 1,632 | 1,651 | 1,591 | 1,519 | 1,403 | 1,486 | 1,544 | 1,594 |
| DUI Arrests | | 319 | 362 | 294 | 257 | 242 | 207 | 204 | 149 | 139 |
| Motor Vehicle Accidents | | 1,913 | 1,923 | 1,698 | 1,607 | 1,888 | 1,782 | 1,725 | 1,817 | 1,992 |
| Property damage accidents | | 1,565 | 1,633 | 1,327 | 1,295 | 1,885 | 1,463 | 1,389 | 1,461 | 1,611 |
| Fatalities from Motor Vehicle Accidents | ¢ | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Gasoline costs of fleet | \$ | 160,008.00 \$ | 239,166.00 \$ | 153,440.00 \$ | 174,265.00 \$ | 251,977.34 \$ | 263,495.18 \$ | 267,117.61 \$ | 238,275.50 \$ | 152,171.03 |

Table 17

West Chester Township Butler County, Ohio Operating Indicators by Function/Program (continued)

Table 17

| | | | 1 5 | | | | | | | |
|--|----|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Function/Program | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 |
| Security of Persons & Property (continued) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | |
| EMS Calls | | 3,673 | 3,984 | 3,646 | 3,815 | 3,810 | 3,925 | 3,606 | 4,128 | 4,223 |
| Ambulance Billing Collections (net) | \$ | 1,027,711.12 \$ | 1,135,318.75 \$ | 1,107,805.00 \$ | 1,195,809.87 \$ | 1,128,563.00 \$ | 1,165,220.14 \$ | 927,590.35 \$ | 1,083,216.39 \$ | 1,198,462.02 |
| Fire Calls | | 1,834 | 2,061 | 1,790 | 1,794 | 1,605 | 1,742 | 1,570 | 1,830 | 1,893 |
| Fires with Loss | | 35 | 31 | 55 | 54 | 66 | 69 | 72 | 81 | 74 |
| Fires with Losses exceeding \$10K | | 10 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 20 | 24 | 15 |
| Fire Losses | \$ | 1,264,084.00 \$ | 1,775,345.00 \$ | 872,370.00 \$ | 574,755.00 \$ | 835,411.00 \$ | 851,320.00 \$ | 795,291.00 \$ | 2,541,693.00 \$ | 527,807.00 |
| Fire Safety Inspections | Ψ | 2,309 | 2,352 | 2,946 | 3.407 | 3,647 | 3,379 | 3,337 | 4,394 | 3,957 |
| Number of times Mutual Aid given to Fire and EMS | | 139 | 145 | 110 | 135 | 113 | 126 | 85 | 102 | 98 |
| Number of times Mutual Aid received for Fire and EMS | | 169 | 209 | 81 | 64 | 40 | 34 | 26 | 61 | 69 |
| Public Health and Welfare | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cemetery burials | | 59 | 61 | 56 | 66 | 55 | 46 | 53 | 40 | 32 |
| 2 | | | 61 | | 9 | 55 9 | 46 9 | | | |
| Cemetery cremations | | N/A | | 13 | · · · · · | · · · · · | , | 13 | 16 | 16 |
| Cemetery sale of lots | ¢ | 259 | 65 | 68 | 56 | 62 | 16 | 43 | 12 | 3 |
| Cemetery receipts | \$ | 296,977.00 \$ | 129,559.00 \$ | 136,716.42 \$ | 126,281.36 \$ | 125,511.00 \$ | 70,923.92 \$ | 80,416.32 \$ | 65,761.52 \$ | 46,017.88 |
| Liesure Time Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shelter rentals | \$ | 5,485.00 \$ | 20,295.00 \$ | 37,439.00 \$ | 59,532.00 \$ | 62,082.00 \$ | 84,090.00 \$ | 104,340.00 \$ | 105,475.00 \$ | 100,465.00 |
| Basic Utility Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refuse disposal per year (in tons) | | 22,854 | 21,761 | 25,578 | 22,869 | 21,188 | 21,286 | 21,407 | 20,599 | 20,898 |
| Annual recycling tonnage (excluding leaf, and compost items) | | 1,741 | 1,869 | 1,968 | 2,132 | 2,262 | 2,264 | 1,474 | 2,441 | 2,506 |
| Percentage of waste recycled | | 7.62% | 8.59% | 7.69% | 9.32% | 10.67% | 10.64% | 11.55% | 11.85% | 11.99% |
| Transportation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crackseal Coating Program (Miles) | | 9 | 12 | 11 | 19 | 38 | 36 | 37 | 14 | 65 |
| Street Repair (Curbs, aprons, berms, asphalt) (hours) | | 28,000 | 34,027 | 17,920 | 17,475 | 4,784 | 2,875 | 2,985 | 1,546 | 1,230 |
| Guardrail Repair (hours) | | 500 | 160 | 160 | 288 | 19.5 | - | - | 16 | - |
| Paint Striping (hours) | | 1,000 | 360 | N/A | N/A | 320 | 525 | 120 | 160 | 60 |
| Street Sweeper (hours) | | 400 | 280 | 640 | 509 | 529 | 714 | 504 | 315 | 637 |
| Cold Patch (hours) | | 60 | 120 | 640 | 525 | 474 | 426 | 108 | 607 | 206 |
| Snow & Ice Removal regular hours | | 2,028 | 1,524 | 2,152 | 1,538 | 1,315 | 872 | 1,748 | 2,141 | 1,616 |
| Snow & Ice Removal overtime hours | | 2,657 | 2,393 | 2,610 | 1,390 | 489.5 | 717 | 1,539 | 2,569 | 1.830 |
| Landscaping Stump-Chipper service (hours) | | 40 | 1,600 | 1,000 | 867 | 90.5 | 225 | 504 | 964 | 1,460 |
| Holiday lights setup (hours) | | 40 80 | N/A | N/A | 807 N/A | 90.5 N/A | 223 N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Equipment repair/body shop (hours) | | 4,660 | 3,000 | 2,800 | 4,160 | 3,624 | 4,656 | 4,160 | 3,744 | 3,723 |
| Sign department (hours) | | 3,160 | 3,500 | 3,840 | 3,120 | 3,400 | 3,350 | 3,350 | 2,432 | 2,544 |
| Tons of snow melting salt purchased | | 4,428 | 3,500 7,450 | 3,840 4,524 | 3,120 | 3,400 2,687 | 3,350 | 3,350 728 | 2,432 | 2,544 4,524 |
| | ¢ | 4,428 204,795.00 \$ | · · · · · · | | | , | | | 214,313.00 \$ | 4,524 301,807.30 |
| Cost of salt purchased | \$ | 204,795.00 \$ | 372,391.00 \$ | 282,352.00 \$ | 277,227.69 \$ | 173,238.38 \$ | 234,380.72 \$ | 49,167.00 \$ | 214,313.00 \$ | 301,807.30 |

Source: Respective Township Departments

West Chester Township

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control and Compliance

For the year ended December 31, 2015

Page

| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed | |
|--|-----|
| in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 1-2 |
| Schedule of Findings and Responses | 3 |



Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Board of Trustees West Chester Township, Ohio

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of West Chester Township, Butler County, Ohio (the Township) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Township's basic financial statements and have issued our reports thereon dated June 28, 2016.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Township's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

This purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of our testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Elliott Davis Decosimo, LLC

Cincinnati, Ohio June 28, 2016

West Chester Township Schedule of Findings and Responses December 31, 2015

None noted

This page intentionally left blank.



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

WEST CHESTER TOWNSHIP

BUTLER COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED SEPTEMBER 13, 2016

> 88 East Broad Street, Fourth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490 www.ohioauditor.gov